INDEX TO VOL. CXCV

Names

A

Aberconway, Lord, Obituary, 769
Accles and Pollock, Ltd., Tube Data, (78)
Acratork Engineering Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Torque Generator, 258
Acrow (Engineers), Ltd., Vibratory Soil Compactor, (750)
Acru Electric Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Indicating Engineer's Square, 585
Adams Hydraulics, Ltd., North Sea Liner "Leda," 695
Addison, Herbert, Lectures on Water Utilisation, (298)
Aero Research, Ltd., Metal-to-Metal Bonding in Aircraft, 511
Aertssen, G., Sea Trials on a "Victory" Ship "AP 3" in Normal Merchant Service, 662
Aickman, Robert, British Inland Waterways, 301
Ainley, D. G., An Experimental Air-Cooled Turbine, 731
Alton and Co., Ltd., Bankside Power Station, 143, 167
Akers, A.S, Mek. Verksted, Motorship "Braemar," 809
Allan, J. F., Improvements in Ship Performance, 430 ; Wake Studies of Plane Surfaces, 397
Allgemeine Elektricitats Gesellschaft, Magnetic Vibrators, 804
Allied Colloids (Bradford), Ltd., Temperature Indicating Paints and Crayons, (298)
All Purpose Building Co., Ltd., Portable Frame Building, 621
Allweather Paints, Ltd., Chlorinated Rubber Paints, (391)
Aluminium Company of America, Tapered Aluminium Sheet and Plate for U.S. Air Force, 893
Aluminium Construction Co., Ltd., Corrosion Resistance of Aluminium to Coal Gas, 365
Aluminium Laboratories, Ltd., Corrosion Resistance of Aluminium to Coal Gas, 365
Anderson, Sir Colin, Re-elected Chairman, International Chamber of Shipping, (226)
Anderson, Sir David, Obituary, 500
Anderson, E. W., Polar Navigation in the Air, (814)
Andrews and Cameron, Paddle Steamer for Loch Lomond, 834
Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., Aden Refinery, (78), (682) ; Continental Refineries Expansion, (718) ; Flare Stacks of Unusual Design, 711 ; Kent Refinery, (370) ; Oil Refineries of 1952, 69 ; Throughput of Oil Refineries, (459)
Appleton, Sir Edward, Installed as President of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 41
Approved Inventions, Ltd., "Reversed Force" Spring, 280
A.P.V. Co., Ltd., Aluminium Welding, (298); Works at Crawley, 730
"Arcadia," Liner, Launch, John Brown and Co., Ltd., (226), 721
Ardelt-Werke G.m.b.H., Crane for Harbour Work, 726
Arpic Engineering, Ltd., Two-Stage Air Compressor, 701
"Ark Royal," H.M.S., Aircraft Carrier, 31
Armand, Louis, Fundamental Techniques in Transport, 81
Arnold, D. V., Library Service for Industry, 565
Arrol, Sir William, and Co., Ltd., Bankside Power Station, 143, 167
Arthur, D. F., Speed-Dependent Variables in Cold Strip Rolling, 727
Asbridge, G. H., Design of Precision Grinding Machines, 177
Asbury, Geo. E., Dimensions on Drawings, 355
Ash, Gilbert, Ltd., 200ft Span Aluminium Hangar, 127
Ashfield, H. E., Hydraulic Lifts in Tractors, 490
Ashmore, Benson, Pease and Co., Ltd., Works Exhibition, (546)
Associations—see Subject Index
Aston, A. C., Corrugated Concrete Shell Roofs, 270
Ateliers et Chantiers de Bretagne, Passenger Liner "Viet Nam," 401
Austin, G. W., Effect of Arsenic and Antimony on Temper Brittleness, 757
Austin, James, and Sons (Dewsbury), Ltd., Centenary, (614)
Austin Motor Co., Ltd., Works Dispute, 545
Australian Road Federation, Incorporated, 41
Auto Diesels, Ltd., Aircraft Starting Unit, 876
Auto-Union A.G., "Sonderklasse" Car, 556
Aveling-Barford, Ltd., History, (262) ; Tandem Road Roller, 654 ; Three-Wheeled Dumper, 586
Avery, W. and T., Ltd., Constant Weighing Machine, 586

B

Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., Brighton "B" Power Station, 663, 709 ; Hydraulic Press and Drawbench Installation in America, 147
Bagley, D., Recovery of By-products from Coke-Oven Gases, (370)
Bagnall, W. G., Ltd., Locomotives for India, (406)
Bailey, Sir W. H., and Co., Ltd., Reducing Valves, 294
Baker, J. F., Awarded the Ewing Medal, 1
Balfour, Beatty and Co., Ltd., Brighton "B" Power Station, 663, 709 ; Woodhead Tunnel, 83
Balfour, Lord, of Burleigh, Economic Policy, 189
Barclay, Curle and Co., Ltd., Liner "Uganda," 103 ; Motor-Cargo Ship "Windsor," 104 ; M.V. "Wokingham," Maiden Voyage, 612
Barker, H., On-Load Power-Factor Testing of Bushings, 362
Barske, U. M., High-Pressure Pumps, 550, (614)
Bartlett, J. L., Motion of an Aircraft Carrier at Sea in Relation to the Operation of Naval Aircraft, 536
Bartrev, Ltd., Continuous Production of Timber Board, 807
Bath, Cyril, Company, Universal Contour Forming Machine, 475
Bayerische Motorenwerke A.G., B.M.W. "50" Six-Seater Saloon, 555
Bayoumi, Salah E. A., Room Temperature Photo-Elastic Technique for Three-Dimensional Problems, 465
Beacham, T. E., Variable-Stroke Pumps for Power Transmission—Some Design Considerations, 275
Beard, W. B., Appointed Member Development Areas Advisory Committee, (4)
Bell Telephone Companies, Transistor Development in America, 886
Belliss and Morcom, Ltd., Paddle Steamer for Loch Lomond, 834
Berthon Boat Co., H.M. Minesweeper "Brigham," (154)
Best, F. P., Obituary, (514)
Beyer, Peacock and Co., Ltd., 4-8-4+4-8-4 Articulated Engine, 2 ; 4-8-2+2-8-4 Locomotive, 2
Bierrum and Partners, Brighton "B" Power Station, 663, 709
Bigwood, Joshua, and Son, Ltd., Heavy-Duty Plate Bending Machine, 811
Binnie, Deacon and Gourley, Daer Earth-Fill Dam, 13 ; Usk Reservoir Water Supply Scheme, 83
Birmingham Aluminium Casting (1903) Co., Ltd., Golden Jubilee, 685
Birmingham University, Proton Synchrotron, 271, 305
Bish, G. R., Deformation of Austenite, 759
Blackburn and General Aircraft, Ltd., Lightweight Gas Turbine, 844 ; Mk. 11 Universal Freighter, 24
Blackford and Sons (Calne), Ltd., Harbour Arm at Lynmouth, 808
Blackman, Raymond V. B., Naval Construction in 1952, 31
Blaw Knox, Ltd., Motor Grader, 841; Tractor Fitted with Hydraulic Angledozer, 658
Bleichert-Transportanlagen G.m.b.H., "Westdeutschland," Rotary Excavator, 691
Board of Trade, Restrictive Practices, 37
Boiler Availability Committee, Four Reports, (750)
Bolinders Co., Ltd., Diesel Engines of Small Power, (262) ; Motor Lifeboat Engine, (262)
Borgward, Carl F. W., A.G., "Hansa 2400" Four-Door Saloon, 555
Bosch, Ltd., Brake Pressure Warning Unit, (578)
Bosch, Robert, G.m.b.H., Automatic Injection Advance for Diesel Engines, 590
Boucher, C. I., Recovery of By-products from Coke-Oven Gases, (370)
Boulton and Paul, Ltd., Preparation of Structural Steel Sections, 872
Bowden, A. T., Fuel-Oil Ash Deposition in Open-Cycle Gas Turbines, 627, 639, 659
Bowden (Engineers), Ltd., High-Pressure Hose End Fitting, 576
Bowden-Smith, E. C., Tidal Sluice Gates for Sea-Walls and Land Drainage, 240
Boxes and Shooks, Synthetic Board Manufacture in South Africa, 756
Brabazon, Lord, of Tara, Export Prospects, 333
Brackett, F. W., Obituary, 703
Brading. T., Some Industrial Applications of Hydraulic Servos, 275
"Braemar Castle," Liner, Maiden Voyage, 103
"Braemar," Motorship, A/S Akers Mek. Verksted, 809
Braithwaite and Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Structural Firm's Achievements, (226)
Brand, R. A., and Co., Ltd., Cocooning the "Princess" Flying Boat, 265
Brazier, L. G., An Assessment of the Impregnated Pressure Cable, 745
Breeze, D. J., Bursting Disc Design and Application in the Chemical Industry, 129
Briggs, A. G. E., Royal Ordnance Factories Board, (118)
Briggs, P. R. A., Control of Strip Thickness in Cold Rolling by Varying the Applied Tensions ; Works Trial of the "T" Method of Automatic Gauge Control, 727
"Brigham," H.M. Minesweeper, Berthon Boat Co., (154)
Bright, James R., American Industry and the Problem of Materials Handling, 594, 622
Brisby, M. D. J., Train Arrivals, Handling Costs and the Holding and Storage of Raw Materials, 692
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., "Britannia" Air Liner, (750) ; "Britannia" Propeller Turbine Aircraft, 24 ; Cross-Channel Air Ferry, (334) ; Progress on the "Britannia" Airliner, 222 ; Ramjet, Prime Mover, 55
"Britannia," Royal Yacht, Launch, John Brown and Co., Ltd., 581
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., Aluminium Paste, (298) ; Contract with Ministry of Materials and Ministry of Supply, 37
British Broadcasting Corporation, Barnstaple Transmitting Station, 23 ; Coronation Broadcasts, 805 ; Coverage on the South Coast, (855) ; Dumfries Radio Transmitting Station, (78) ; Plans, 881 ; Redruth Home Service Transmitter, (149).
British Electric Transformer Co., Ltd., 12,000-Ton Forging Press, 347
British Electricity Authority, Cross-Channel Cable Laying Trials, 900 ; Experimental Power Station for Waste Coal, (910) ; Ferrybridge "B" Power Station, (748) ; Steam Power Station Efficiencies, 540 ; British Electricity Sales, 581 ; Combined Firing at St. Pancras Power Station, 495 ; Generating Plant Construction in 1952, 62 ; Use of Private Generating Plant, (78)
British Engineering Co, Ltd., 4 H.P. Marine Engine, 654
British European Airways, Docking Facilities, 433 ; Prestressed Concrete Hangars at London Airport, 13 ; Vickers "Viscount 800," (334)
British Indicators, Ltd., Root Comparator for Turbine Blades, 844
British Instrument Co., Ltd., Multi-Speed Drive Unit for Clocks, (478)
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., Consumer's Service Units, (846) ; Flooding of Works, (262) ; 132kV Underwater Impregnated Pressure Cable, 799
British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., Overhead Equipment for 50 c/s Electric Traction, 95 ; Flare Stacks of Unusual Design, 711
British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., Fine Grinding Machine, 584
British Messier, Ltd., Fluid Flow Synchroniser, 708 ; Hydraulic Motor, 114
British Nylon Spinners, Ltd., Pontypool Factory, 42
British Overseas Airways Corporation, Operational Statistics, 26
British Oxygen Co., Ltd., Continuous Shielded Arc Welding, 605, (650)
British Petroleum Chemicals, Ltd., Oil Refineries of 1952, 69
British Productivity Council, British Electricity System, 636, 676 ; One-Day Conference, 405 ; Productivity in the Printing Industry, (514) ; Productivity Report on the Gas Industry, 685 ; Report on the Heavy Chemicals Industry, 121
British Ropes, Ltd., Wire Rope Splices, (546)
"British Skill," Oil Tanker, Harland and Wolff, Ltd., 135
"British Talent," Oil Tanker, R. and W. Hawthorn Leslie and Co., Ltd., 135
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Bankside Power Station, 143, 167 ; Close Regulation Alternator, 658 ; 1000 H.P. Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 2 ; 50 c/s Electrification Traction Equipment, 95 ; Flash Lamp for Use in Ophthalmology, 280 ; Gas Turbines in 1952, 86 ; Improved 16mm Sound Film Projector, 257 ; Industrial Applications of Electronics, 94 ; Multiple Preselecting Batch Counter, 569 ; Shunting Locomotives for British Railways, (774) ; Turbo-Electric Machinery, (546) ; Vertical Waterwheel Alternators 93
British Timken, Ltd., Rolling Mill Symposium, (718)
British Transport Commission's Report, 892 (Leading Article, 897)
British Tyre and Rubber Co., Ltd., Care of Vee Belts, (910)
British Wheeler Process, Ltd., Oil Tank Cleaning and Gas Freeing, (650)
Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., Plate Bending Machine ; 60-Ton Press Brake, 583
Brooke Marine, Ltd., Customs Launches for Nigeria, 906
Brown Boveri and Co., Ltd., Continental Gas Turbines in 1952, 250
Brown Brothers, Ltd., Paddle Steamer for Loch Lomond, 834 ; Steamship "World Enterprise," 892
Brown, C. A. Cameron, Electricity for Agriculture, 861
Brown, David, Gears (London), Ltd., Small Double Reduction Worm Unit, 293
Brown, David, Machine Tools, Ltd., Horizontal Gear Shaving Machine, 365 ; Vertical Pinion Hobbing Machine, 780
Brown, David, Tractors, Ltd., Industrial Tractor, 294
Brown, John, and Co., Ltd., H.M.S. "Diamond," "Daring" Class Destroyer, 32 ; "Empress of Canada," Damaged by Fire, 157 ; Gas Turbines in 1952, 134 ; Launch of the Liner "Arcadia," (226) ; Launch of the P. and O. Liner "Arcadia," 721 ; Launch of Royal Yacht, 581 ; "Wellington Star," Refrigerated Cargo Liner, 105
Brown, T. W. F., Application of Research to Marine Turbine Development, 435 ; Facilities for Full-Scale Testing of Marine Turbine Machinery, 393
Browne, E. H., Improving Coal Production, 311 ; Reconstruction in the Coal Mining Industry, 265
Bruce, John, and Partners, Brunswick Wharf Power Station, 26
Brundrett, Sir Frederick, Appointed Deputy Scientific Advisor to Ministry of Defence, (78)
Brunner, C. T., Inadequate Dock Facilities, 301
Brush-Bagnall Traction, Ltd., Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 2
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., "Square-Path" Self-Regulating Alternators, 774
Bruyne, Dr. de, Metal-to-Metal Bonding in Aircraft, 511
Buckley, F., Developments in Steel Castings in the Heavy Power Plant Industry, 356
Bullard, E. C., Utilisation of Solar Energy, 804
Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., "Flowergate," Open Shelter Deck Cargo Ship, 104
Burrill, L. C., Effect of Radial Pitch Variation on the Performance of a Marine Propeller, 558
Busch, S. H., Obituary, (78)
Bussing G.m.b.H., 4-Ton Truck, 590
Buswell, R. W. A., Experimental Air-Cooled Turbine, 674, 688, 712
Butler, Samuel, and Sons, Ltd., Aluminium Roof Girders, 530 ; Prestressed Concrete Station Roof, 307

C

Cable and Wireless, Ltd., Renewal of Transatlantic Cable, 904
Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Motorship "Tabor," 104
Cameron, A., Back-to-Back Testing of Marine Reduction Gears, 393
Cammell Laird and Co., Ltd., Aircraft Carrier H.M.S. "Ark Royal," 32 ; Canadian Pacific Liner "De Grasse" to be Renamed "Empress of Australia," (334) ; Prefabricated Frigate, (118)
Canning, W., and Co., Ltd., Automatic Plating Plants, 586
Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Co., Continuous Opencast Mining, 403
Carborundum Co., Industrial Application of Beta-Ray Gauging, 528
Cardew, C. A., Locomotive Experiences, 392
Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., Rolling of Broad-Flange Beams, 693
Carsten, Hans, Obituary, (154)
Carter Horsely (Engineers), Ltd., 200ft Span Aluminium Hangar, 127
Carter, R. D., Temper Brittleness in High-Purity Iron-Base Alloys, 757
Carter, Thomas, Obituary, 897
Cashmore, W. H., Work at the National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 308
Carves, Simon, Ltd., Coal Blending Plant at a Steelworks, 525
C.A.V., Ltd., Failure of High-Pressure Fuel Pipes, 628
Cawood, Walter, Appointed Principal Director of Scientific Research (Defence), (154)
Cementation Co., Ltd., Brighton "B" Power Station, 663, 709
Chadwick, Sir James, Appointed Rutherford Memorial Lecturer, (298)
Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., Prefabricated Aluminium Alloy Buildings, (546) ; Two-Stage Hydraulic Pump, 907
Chamber of Shipping, Annual General Meeting, 337 ; Annual Meeting, (750)
Champness, E. Leslie, Large Dry Docks, 535
Chance Brothers, Ltd., Powerful Marine Navigation Light, 799
Chantiers de Provence, French-Built Doxford Engine, (78)
Chantiers Navales de la Ciotat, "Viet Nam," Passenger Liner, 401
Chaplin, Christopher James, Retirement, (878)
Chapman, J. C., Compressive Buckling of Stiffened Plates, 789, 822
Chatwin, Thos., and Co., Unit for Drilling Polygon Shaped Holes, (442)
Chinnor Cement and Lime Co., Ltd., Chalk Crushing and Screening Plant, 115
Cinema-Television, Ltd., "Cintel" Flying-Spot Microscope, 537
"City of Port Elizabeth," Liner, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., 103
"City of Winchester," William Denny and Brothers, Ltd., 104
Civitas Trading Corporation Ltd., Bearing Extractor, 332

" Clan Macinnes," Motor Cargo Liner, Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., 104
Clarke, Chapman and Co., Ltd., Cunard Cargo Liner " Pavia," 891
Clarkson (Engineers), Ltd., Simple Slide Rule for Milling Machine Operators, (298)
Clausen, H., Training of Engineering Designers, 889
Clino Foundry Supplies, Ltd., Automatic Shell Mould Making Machine, 859
Clutsom, Charles R., Obituary, (846)
Cockburns, Ltd., Paddle Steamer for Loch Lomond, 834
Cockcroft, Sir John D., Atomic Propulsion for Ships, 265
Cohen, George, Sons and Co., Ltd., Power Press Attachment, 907
Colchester Lathe Co., Ltd., Lathe for Training Students, 842
Coleman Shafting and Pulley Co., Ltd., Power Transmission Equipment, (846)
College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, (478)
Collinson, E. G., Hydraulic Servo Mechanism Theory, 275 ; Introduction to Hydraulic Servo-Mechanism Theory, 294, 330
Colquhoun, Brian, and Partners, Acton Lane " B " Power Station Turbine House, 42
Columbus-Dixon, Ltd., Industrial Floor Drier, (910)
Colvilles, Ltd., Clyde Ironworks, 65
Concrete Development Co., Ltd., Prestressed Concrete Hangars at London Airport, 13
Concrete, Ltd., 40ft Span Precast Concrete Roof, 648
Conn, J. F. C., B.S.R.A. Resistance Experiments on the " Lucy Ashton," 467, 488, 540
Consett Iron Co., Ltd., Fell Coke Works, 65
Constant, Hayne, Research and the Gas Turbine, 186
Conway, H. G., Introduction to Hydraulic Servo-Mechanism Theory, 294, 330 ; Hydraulic Servo Mechanism Theory, 275
Corbett, R. H., and Co., Ltd., Pedal-Propelled Fork Lift Truck, 619 ; Stacking Machine, 619
Costain, Richard, Ltd., Usk Reservoir Water Supply Scheme, 83
Cottrell, S. A., Formation of Bainite, 758 ; Isothermal Formation of Bainite, 758
Cottrell, H., Quench-Ageing on Strain Ageing in Iron, 728
Coventry Gear Co., Geared Electric Motors, 59
Cranes (Dereham), Ltd., 120-Ton Trailer, 776 ; 200-Ton Road Trailer, 828
Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., Centenary, (621)
Crisp, John D. C., Use of Gelatin Models in Structural Analysis, 465
Critchfield, C. E. M., Temperature Conversions, 499
Crockatt, W., and Sons, Ltd., Electric Salinometers and Densometers, (782) ; North Sea Liner " Leda," 697
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Aircraft Starting Unit, 876 ; Fault-Making Load-Breaking Ring Main Unit, 905 ; 12,000-Ton Forging Press, 347 ; Mobile High-Voltage Testing Unit, 907
Croom-Johnson, Percy, Retirement, 753
Croom-Johnson, P., Installation of Long Conductor Rails on the Southern Region, 499
Crowe, T. A., Coalbrookdale, (Letter, 102)
Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd., Cargo Liner " Pavia," 891 ; Taxation and the Shipping Industry, 649
Currie, Sir William, Tonnage Replacements, 785
Cutland, R. S., Wake Studies of Plane Surfaces, 397

D

D'Arcy Exploration Co., Oil Search in Sicily, (370) ; Oil Well on Isle of Wight, (684)
Daimler-Benz A.G., Sports Car, Type SL 300, 555
Dale Electric (Yorkshire), Ltd., Diesel-Electric Generating Set, 619
Danks, Edwin, and Co. (Oldbury), Ltd., Small Chain-Grate Stoker, (750)
Daniels, T. H. and J., Ltd., 100-Ton Moulding Press, 867
David, F. W., Melting Point of Chromium, 176
Davidson and Co. (Hexham), Ltd., North Sea Liner " Leda," 695
Davies, H., On-Load Power Factor Testing of Bushings, 362
Davy and United Engineering Co., Ltd., Slabbing Mill, 65 ; 12,000-Ton Forging Press, 347
Dean, A. G., Structural Applications of Stainless Steel, 853, 882
Dee, P. I., The Dilemma of Lord Kelvin, 636
" De Grasse," Canadian Pacific Liner, Renamed " Empress of Australia," (334)
De Havilland Aircraft Co., Production of the " Comet," 24 ; 200ft Span Aluminium Hangar, 127 ; " Vampire 52 " Fighters for Finland, (262)
Deloro Stellite, Ltd., Coating Alloy for High-Temperature Use, 274
Demag Aktiengesellschaft, Quayside Crane ; Mobile Air Compressor, 726
Denison, S., and Son, Ltd., Compression and Transverse Testing Machine, 582
Denny, William, and Brothers, Ltd., " City of Winchester," 104; Cross-Channel Steamer " Lord Warden," 105; Cross-Channel Steamer " Normannia," 105
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Annual Report, 445 ; Physical Society's Exhibition, 568 ; Research in Corrosion, (7)
Desoutter Brothers, Ltd., Pneumatic Power Units, 292
Dewrance and Co., Ltd., Bankside Power Station, 143, 167
Development Areas Advisory Committee, W. B. Beard Appointed Member, (4)
Dobbie, C. H., Harbour Arm at Lynmouth, 808 ; Lynmouth Flood of August, 1952, 797
Dolberg, R., Aktiengesellschaft, " Midget " Excavator, 804
Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd., Conveyor Belting, (716)
Donkin, Bryan, Co., Ltd., Work of, (782)
Dorman Long and Co., Ltd., Bridge Across the Tagus, (244) ; Open-Hearth Steel Plant, 65 ; Recovery House at Plaistow Wharf, 42 ; Teesside Steel Works Development, 549
Douglas, R. M. (Contractors), Ltd., Prestressed Concrete Road Bridge, Abercave, Near Swansea, 14
Doulton and Co., Ltd., Industrial Ceramics, (521)
Dowding and Doll, Ltd., Automatic Moulding Machine, 867
Dowsett Holdings, Ltd., Precast Prestressed Concrete Units for a Sea Wall, 364
Dowty Seals, Ltd., Sealing Devices, 655
Doxford, William, and Sons, Ltd., Laboratory and Workshop Placed at Disposal of B.S.R.A., 17
Drammens Jernstoberi, North Sea Liner "Leda," 695
Draper, P., Fuel Oil Ash Deposition in Open-Cycle Gas Turbines, 627, 639, 659
Drysdale and Co., Ltd., Bankside Power Station, 143, 167 ; North Sea Liner " Leda," 695 ; Steamship " World Enterprise," 892
Drewry Car Co., Ltd., Diesel Shunting Locomotives at Parkeston Quay, (614)
Drewry, J. S., Obituary, (38)
Duckworth, R. A., Atomic Energy, (Letter, 101)
Duisburger Kupferhutte, Lead Cyanamide Anti-Rust Pigment, (370)
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Rubber Bodies for Wheelbarrows, (76) ; Tubeless Tyre, 763
Dust Research Station, Dust Suppression on Grinding Machines, 277
Dymond, A. W. J., Operating Experiences with Two Gas Turbine Locomotives, 278, 327

E

" Eagle," H.M.S., British Fleet Aircraft Carrier, 5 ; Aircraft Carrier, 31
Eastern Region, British Railways, Emergency Flood Works, 470 ; Prestressed Concrete Station Roof, 307
" Ebro," Motor Cargo Liner, Harland and Wolff, Ltd., 104
Eddison, R. T., Train Arrivals, Handling Costs and the Holding and Storage of Raw Materials, 692
Edwards, F. J., Ltd., Universal Folding Machine, 152
Edwards, W., and Co. (London), Ltd., Non-Ferrous Metal Tester, 603
Eisenwerk Gebr. Frisch K.G., Overhead Digger and Loader, 692
Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Diesel Alternator Set for Continuity of Supply, 657
Electroflo Meters Co., Ltd., Mercury Arc Rectifiers, 94
Elizabeth II, Coronation of, (Leading Article, 800)
Elliot, John, Elected President Institute of Transport, (782) ; French Honour for, (118)
Elliott, B., and Co., Ltd., Improved Milling Machines, 870
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Electronic Digital Computer, 602
" El Nabeel," Motorship, Grangemouth Dockyard Co., Ltd., 106
" Empress of Australia," Canadian Pacific Liner, (334)
" Empress of Canada " Damaged by Fire, 157 ; Salvage Operations, (406)
Enfield Cables, Ltd., Wind-Driven Generator, 242
Engis, Ltd., Diamond Compounds, (206)
English Electric Co., Ltd., 50 c/s Electrification Traction Equipment, 95 ; 2500 b.h.p. "Deltic" Diesel Engine, 596 ; 3600 H.P., 3000V D.C. Electric Locomotives, 2 ; Gas Turbines in 1952, 86 ; Motors for Two-Roll Reversing Mill, 65 ; 6500 H.P. Naval Gas Turbine, 238 ; Standard Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotives, 840
English Electric Export and Trading Co., Ltd., Chief Joseph Dam, (Leading Article, 634)
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Steel Ingot, 619
Entwisle, A. R., Effect of Arsenic and Antimony on Temper Brittleness, 757
Esch-Werke K.G., Gyratory Crusher, 690
Escher Wyss, Ltd., Continental Gas Turbines in 1952, 250
Escritt, L. B., Sewage Sludge Digestion Calculations, 158, 194
" Essequibo," Motor Cargo Liner, Harland and Wolff, Ltd., 104
Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., Cutting Fluids, (52); Oil Refineries of 1952, 69
Eumuco (England), Ltd., Reducer Rolls, 115
Eve, J. L., Construction Co., Ltd., 275kV Transmission Line Towers, 19
Everard, H. B., Presentation to, (38)
Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., Mains-Operated High-Voltage Insulation Test Set, 569
Expandite Ltd., Mechanised Joint Maintenance for Concrete Roads, 870

F

Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., Production of " Gannet " Aircraft, (878) ; Vertical Take-off, (682)
Fairfield Engineering Co., Ltd., Horizontal Gear Shaving Machine, 365
Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Erection of a Railway Bridge, 469
Fairmile Construction Co., Ltd., 150-Ton Aluminium Alloy Barge, 257
Falconer, B. H., Compressive Buckling of Stiffened Plates, 789, 822
Farmer, J. D., Insulation of a Refrigerated Cargo Liner, 625
Farradane, J., Library Service for Industry, 534, 600
Farren, Sir William Scott, Elected President Royal Aeronautical Society, 517
Fay, Sir Sam, Obituary, 785
Federated Foundries, Ltd., Automatic Casting Process for Iron Gutters, (718)
Fell, R. A., Contemporary Methods of Watch Production, 34, 74
Fenner, J. H., and Co., Ltd., Taper-Lock Bushes and Pulleys, (406)
Ferguson, H. B., Obituary, 319
Ferguson Pailin, Ltd., Bankside Power Station, 143, 167 ; 11kV Outdoor Fuse Switch Ring Main Unit, 860
Ferranti, Ltd., Bankside Power Station, 143, 167 ; High-Speed Oscillograph, 538 ; High-Speed Tape Recorder, 659
Fibreglass, Ltd., Manufacture of Heat Insulating Sections for Pipes, 512
Field Aircraft Services, Ltd., U.S.A.F. Contract for British Aviation, (262)
Fielden (Electronics), Ltd., Electronic Thermostat, 437
Fisher and Ludlow, Ltd., Pallet Storage System, (360)
Flexible Drives (Gilmans), Ltd., Flexible Drive Machine, 440
Flood Investigation Committee, 445
" Flowergate," Open Shelter Deck Cargo Ship, Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 104
Fluxite, Ltd., Soldering Fluid, (442)
Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 70 B.H.P. Four-Cylinder Petrol Engine, 570 ; " Taunus M 12 " Car, 556
" Forrestal," U.S. Fleet Aircraft Carrier, 111
Foster Wheeler, Ltd., Bankside Power Station, 143, 167
Foster, Yates and Thom, Ltd., Mixing Machine, 583
Fowler, John, and Co. (Leeds), Ltd., 99
Fox, John, Coal, 802
Fox, L. L., Coal Burning Space Heating Appliances, (102)
Fraser and Chalmers Engineering Works, Chalk Crushing and Screening Plant, 115 ; Coal Blending Plant at a Steel Works, 525 ; Continuous Lead Casting Machine, 646 ; Handling Plant in Bauxite Ore Carrier, 98 ; Wagon Tippler, 385
Fraser, W. J., and Co., Ltd., Splitter Column for Stanlow Refinery, 61
Freeman, Sterry, Baines, Obituary, 391
French, Sir James, Obituary, 139
French, W., and C., Ltd., Central Maintenance Base, London Airport, 13
Frost, F. P., Training of Engineering Designers, 802
Froude, William, Memorial, 157
Fuel and Power Advisory Council, (910)
Fuel Firing, Ltd., Combined Firing at St. Pancras Power Station, 495
Fuels Advisory Committee, 653
Fullman, B., Library Service for Industry, 320

G

Galbraith, R. F., Elected President Institution of Structural Engineers, (846)
Gas Chambers and Coke Ovens, Ltd., Gas Plant at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 860
Gas Council, " Coke Burning Appliances " Handbook, (910) ; Gas Industry Management Courses, (878) ; Gas Warming of Large Buildings, (878)
Gatehouse and Sons, Mount Everest Expedition Oxygen Equipment, 890
" Gay Bombardier," Patrol Boat, Vosper, Ltd., (572)
" Gay Centurion," Patrol Boat, John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., (546)
General Electric Co., Ltd., Alternator Rotor Temperature and its Measurement, 93 ; Coal Blending Plant at a Steel Works, 525 ; Continuous Lead Casting Machine, 646 ; Dual Compressor Drive, 844 ; Electronic Control for Glass Grinding Machines, 458 ; 3000V Electric Locomotives, 2 ; Flameproof Barrier Box, (876) ; " Graduate in the G.E.C.," (332) ; Improved Fluorescent Lighting System for Trolleybuses, 137 ; Iron Powder Magnets, 740 ; Lighting, 657 ; Linking of Projectors for Three-Dimensional Films, 763 ; Self-Contained Alternator and Air Cooler, 28 ; Television Ship-to-Shore Transmitters, 891 ; Wheatstone Bridge, 569
General Post Office, Telephones, (226)
Gibbons Bros., Ltd., Ovens for Fell Coke Works, 65
Gill, F. D., Measurement of Blade Tip Clearances in Aircraft Turbines, 291
Gillott Electro Steam Cookers, Ltd., Electric Steam Steriliser and Hot Water Heater, 906
Girling, Ltd., Motor-car Brakes, (334) ; Vehicle Component Manufacturer's Celebrations, 679
Good, Alan P., Obituary, 248
Goodman, L. Landon, Efficient Materials Handling, (442)
Gordon, James, and Co., Ltd., Brighton " B " Power Station, 663, 709
Grangemouth Dockyard Co., Ltd., Motorship " El Nabeel," 106
Grant, W., The Engineers' Guild, (Letter, 22)
Gray, Andrew, Obituary, 464
Gray, James, Retirement, (682)
Greatrex, F. B., Aero-Engine Noise, 775
Green, Clifford, 703
Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., " Clan Macinnes," Motor Cargo Liner, 104
Greenwood, Ernest, Obituary, (682)
Greenwood, H. W., Considering Powder Metallurgy, 269
Griffin and Tatlock, Ltd., Gas Analysis Apparatus, (78)
Grimston Astor, Ltd., " Ikeja " Passenger Launch, 62 ; Light Alloy Patrol Launch, 612
Grimwade, E. J., Training of Radiologists for Industry, 833
Grob, Ernst, Band Filing Machine, 256
Guest Keen and Nettlefolds, Group Research Laboratory, 744
Guy Motors, Ltd., Production of a Heavy-Duty Wilson Gearbox, 313
G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 15kW Electrode Water Heater, 743

H

Hadekel, R., Hydraulic Servos, 275
Hadfields, Ltd., 20-Ton Arc Melting Furnace in a Sheffield Foundry, 243
Halcrow, Sir William, and Partners, Brighton " B " Power Station, 663, 709 ; Woodhead Tunnel, 83
Hales, K. C., Insulation of a Refrigerated Cargo Liner, 625
Hall, Alexander, and Co., Ltd., Admiralty Tug " Samson," (718)
Hall and Hall, Ltd., Fluid Seal, 620
Hall Harding, Ltd., Centenary, 606 ; Drawing and Layout Table, 658
Hall, J. and E., Ltd., Cunard Cargo Liner " Pavia," 891
Hamilton, William, and Co., Ltd., Cunard Cargo Liner " Pavia," 891
Hammelrath and Schwenzer Pumpenfabrik K.G., Self-Priming Centrifugal Pump, 773
Hammerlund, P. E., Induction Stirrers for Electric Arc Furnaces, 469
Hammond, Rolt, Novel Hammer Foundation, 573
Hancock, J., Excavation of Rock and Silt from Watercourses by Blasting, 825, 850
Handley Page, Ltd., " HP 80 " Bomber, (38) ; " Crescent Wing " Fitted to the " Victor " Bomber, 55 ; " Victor," Turbo-Jet, 55
Hanneford-Smith, W., Retirement, (650)
Hannoversche Maschinenbau A.G., Hanomag Diesel " Pick-Up " Vehicle, 590
Hanson, Daniel, Obituary, 865
Harcourt, David, Ltd., Mount Everest Expedition Oxygen Equipment, 890
Harland and Wolff, Ltd., Aircraft Carrier, H.M.S. " Eagle," 31 ; " British Skill," Oil Tanker, 135 ; Cross-Channel Motor Vessel, " Irish Coast," 106 ; " Ebro " and " Essequibo," Motor Cargo Liners, 104 ; " Kenya Castle " and " Braemar Castle," Maiden Voyage, 103 ; P. and O. Liner, " Iberia," (78) ; Repair and Service Launch, (718)
" Harlandic II," Repair and Service Launch, Harland and Wolff, Ltd., (718)
Harper, John, and Co., Ltd., Works Shower Baths, (846)
Harpur, N. F., Some Design Considerations of Hydraulic Servos of Jack Type, 275
Harrison, P. W., Continuous Recording of the Effective Diameter of Screw Gauges, 205
Haslam, R., Excavation of Rock and Silt from Watercourses by Blasting, 825, 850
Hastie, John, and Co., Ltd., Motor Ship " Braemar," 809 ; North Sea Liner " Leda," 695
Hawker Siddeley Group, Private Rocket Range, (455)
Hawkes, C. J., Obituary, 212
Hawthorn, A. N., Newer Laminated Plastic Insulating Materials, 436
Hawthorn Leslie, R. and W., and Co., Ltd., " British Talent " Oil Tanker, 135 ; " Oswestry Grange," Refrigerated Ship, 105
Head, Wrightson and Co., Ltd., Ore Preparation and Blast-Furnace Plant at Shotton, 611
Head Wrightson Processes, Ltd., Acetylene Plant, (334)
" Hebble," S.S., Refloating, (578)
H.E.C. Compressors and Engines, Ltd., Air Compressor Units, 585
Heenan and Froude, Ltd., Jet Engine Test Plant, 667 ; Large Capacity Hydraulic Dynamometer, 560 ; New Showroom at Works, (578)
" Helix," Oil Tanker Fitted with Overside Hoist, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., (144)
Henschel and Sohn, G.m.b.H., Bus Chassis, 590
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., Injection Moulding Machine, 867 ; Optical Control of a Machine Tool, 97
Hickman, John B., Obituary, (878)
High Duty Alloys, Ltd., 12,000-Ton Forging Press, 347
Hillier, H., James Clayton Prize, 320 ; Scale Formation in Sea-Water Distilling Plants, 208, 255
Hindustan Construction Co., Ltd., Cooling of Aggregate for Vaitarna Dam, 281
Hives, Lord, Status of the Engineering Profession, 549
H.N. Electrical Supplies, Ltd., Ultrasonic Equipment for Descaling Boilers, 638
Hodge, John Blackwood, and Co., Ltd., Dump Wagon, 620
Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Lubrication of Ball and Roller Bearings, (353)
Holland and Hannen and Cubitts, Ltd., Prestressed Concrete Hangars at London Airport, 13
Hollingsworth, D. T., An Assessment of the Impregnated Pressure Cable, 745
Holloway Brothers (London), Ltd., Brighton " B " Power Station, 663, 709
Hong Kong Towage and Salvage Co., Ltd., Long Tow, (718)
" Horus," Suez Canal Tug, John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 680
Houghton, E. C., Engineers and Steel Castings, 428
Houldsworth, Sir Hubert, The Coal Outlook, 77
Howard Clayton Wright, Ltd., Small Flexible Coupling, 221 ; Small Shaft Couplings, 531
Howden, James, and Co., Ltd., Brighton " B " Power Station, 663, 709 ; North Sea Liner " Leda," 695 ; Paddle Steamer for Loch Lomond, 834
Hudswell Clarke and Co., Ltd., Metre-Gauge 2-8-4 Tank Locomotives, 2
Hughes, F. A., and Co., Ltd., Cathodic Protection, (750)
Humboldt-Deutz A.G., Air-Cooled Diesel Engines, 590
Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., 170 B.H.P. Mines Locomotive, 710 ; Diesel Locomotives for Sudan, (334) ; Locomotives for Nigeria, (650)
Hunting Geophysics, Ltd., Air Search for Oil, (370)
Hurcomb, Lord, Financial Outlook of British Transport, 373
Hutchings, F. G. B., Library Service for Industry, 669
Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., Compressed Air Rectifier, 256 ; Small Diaphragm Compressor, 593

I

" Iberia," Liner, Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., (78)
" Ikeja," Passenger Launch, Grimston Astor, Ltd., 62

Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Electronic Control of a Constant-weight Feeder, 145; Wilton Works Power Station, 26; Wrought Aluminium Alloys, (718)
Imperial College of Science and Technology, Question in Parliament, 193
Indermuhle, P., Contemporary Methods of Watch Production, 34, 74
Institutes and Institutions—see Subject Index
International Combustion, Ltd., Travelling Grate Stoker, (886)
International Nickel Company, Novel Hammer Foundation, 573
Iraq Petroleum Co., Oil Production, (207)
"Irish Coast," Cross-Channel Motor Vessel, Harland and Wolff, Ltd., 106
Iron and Steel Corporation, Swan Song: (Leading Article, 896); Report, 871
I.T.D., Ltd., Heavy-Duty Fork Lift Truck, 584

J

Jameson, A. H., Obituary, 1
Jenkins, A. J., Elected Chairman Cardiff and Bristol Channel Incorporated Shipowners' Association, 517
Jenkins, Rhys, Obituary, 176, 213
Jenks Brothers, Ltd., Wrench Comparator Chart, (780)
Johnson, Richard, and Nephew, Ltd., Wire for Prestressed Concrete, (363)
Johnston-Smith, A., Obituary, (514)
Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, Flue Dust Recovery Plant for Blast-Furnaces, 810
Joy, Bertram C., Obituary, 464

K

Kaelble, Carl, G.m.b.H., 20-Ton, Six-Wheeler Tripper, 590
Kantorowicz, O. P. T., Determination of Natural Resonances in Mechanical Systems, 435
Kelvin and Hughes (Industrial), Ltd., Supersonic Flaw Detector, 424
Kelvin and Hughes, Ltd., Supersonic Flaw Detector, 601
Kennedy and Donkin, Huncoat Power Station, 26
Kent, George, Ltd., Automatic Control of Gas Producers, 841; Boiler-House Control Apparatus, 94
"Kenya Castle," Liner, Maiden Voyage, 103
Kerry's (Great Britain), Ltd., 5½in Precision Lathe, 293
Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co., Ltd., Evaporation Plant, (814)
Kidde, Walter Co., Ltd., North Sea Liner "Leda," 695
King, Geo. W., Ltd., Small Pulley Block, 254
King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne, Appeal, 817
Kinnear, Moodie and Co., Ltd., Middleton Connecting Sewer, 83
Kirkham, R. H. H., Testing of Concrete Mixers, 232, 286, 321, 341
Kitchen and Wade, Ltd., Drilling, Boring and Facing Machine, 842; Large Duplex Drilling, Boring and Screwing Machine, 646
Ko, T., Formation of Bainite, 758; Isothermal Formation of Bainite, 758; Thermal Stabilisation of Austenite in Carburising Steels, 758
Krupp, Fried., Essener Maschinenbau, Rail Joint Grinding Machine, 691
Kuhnle, Kopp and Kausch A.G., Geared Steam Turbine, 804
Kuwait Oil Co., Ltd., Gas Turbine Pumping Unit, (442); Oil Exhibition, (118)

L

Lackenby, H., Resistance Experiments in the "Lucy Ashton," 467, 488, 540
Lamble, J. H., Room Temperature Photo-Elastic Technique for Three-Dimensional Problems, 465
Lang Pneumatic, Ltd., Pneumatic Control Equipment, (478)
Laughton, A. S., Studentship in Oceanography and Limnology, (782)
Laurence Scott and Electromotors, Ltd., Automatic Control of Open-Hearth Furnaces, 456, (650)
Laycock, Colin, Obituary, (118)
Leak, G. M., Quench-Ageing on the Strain Ageing in Iron, 728
"Leda," North Sea Liner, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 695
Ledgard, P., Obituary, (614)
Lee, H. Pelham, Obituary, 176
Leyland Motors, Ltd., Future of Overseas Trade, 545
Lingard, H. A., Obituary, (614)
"Lisieux," French Cross-Channel Steamer, G. W. Tripp, 588
Lister, R. A., and Co., Ltd., Diesel Engine Film, (910); Fuel Conversion Equipment, 475; Mark "D" Petrol Engine Conversion to Oil, (442); Portable Power Loader, 116
Lloyd, H. B., Design of Wheels for Electric Overhead Travelling Cranes, 429
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Appendix to Register Book, 121; Annual Report, 653; Launch Returns, 337; New Building, (750); Shipbuilding Returns, 166, 617; Wreck Returns, (38), 650
Lockheed Hydraulic Brake Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Clutch Control, 293
Lockspeiser, Sir Ben, Science and Industry, 785
Londex, Ltd., Mercury Switch Relay, (846)
London Chamber of Commerce, Annual Report, (682)
London Midland Region, British Railways, British Locomotives Fitted with Cam Poppet Valve Gear, 326; British Railways, Carriage Shed at Willesden, 395
London Transport, Bolt and Nut Reclamation System, 475; Central Line Accident, 549; Energy Consumption Tests with Steel and Light Alloy Trains, 630; Lightweight Train, (154); Recovery of Laminated Spring Leaves, 510; Retirement of Percy Croom-Johnson, 753
"Lord Warden," Cross-Channel Steamer, William Denny and Brothers, Ltd., 105
"Lucy Ashton," B.S.R.A. Resistance Experiments, J. F. C. Conn, H. Lackenby and W. P. Walker, 467, 488, 540
Lumley, C. Hope, Obituary, (718)
Lyon, Arthur, and Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Self-Regulating Alternator, 698
Lysaght's, John, Scunthorpe Works, Ltd., Normanby Park Works, 65
Lyte Ladders, Ltd., Equipment for Everest Expedition, (262)

M

Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Fiat Crawler Tractor, (325)
Mackinnon Research Studentship, Royal Society, (78)
Magirus Werk A.G., 6·75-Ton Lorry, 590
Malglaive, Pierre de, Obituary, (190)
Manchester Repetition Engineers, Ltd., Centring and Spot Facing Machine, 404
Manchester Ship Canal Co., General Meeting, 337
Manganese Bronze and Brass Co., Ltd., North Sea Liner "Leda," 695
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., High-Power Transmitter at Abu Zaabal, Egypt, (904)
Marley, W. H., and Co., Ltd., Indexing and Dividing Attachment, 332
Mary, Queen, Obituary, 462
Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nurnberg A.G., Steam Engine and Alternator, 803; 8-Ton Truck, 590
Maschinenfabric Gustav Eirich, Clay Mixing and Kneading Machine, 773
Mason, E. N., and Sons, Ltd., Printing Machine for Drawings, 844
Mather and Platt, Ltd., Bankside Power Station, 143, 167; North Sea Liner "Leda," 695
McAlpine, Sir Robert, and Sons, Ltd., Acton Lane "B" Power Station Turbine House, 42; Bankside Power Station, 143, 167
McIntosh, A. J. W., Obituary, 599
McKenzie, S. C., Library Service for Industry, 565, 669, 770
McLaren, J. and H., Ltd., North Sea Liner "Leda," 695
McMinn, E., Tubular Structures for Railway Electrification, 355
Mears Brothers, Ltd., Coast Protection at Pett, Sussex, 98
Meer, A. G., Track Tamping Machine, 690
Melvin, Ltd., Chain Wrench, 294
Menk and Hambrock G.m.b.H., Scraper-Dozer, 692
Menter, J. W., Quench-Ageing of Iron, 728
Merritt, H. E., Simplicity in Gears, 140
Merryweather and Sons, Ltd., Hose-Laying Fire Engine, 99; Hydraulic Self-Supporting Wheeled Escape, 700
Messent, S. W., Newer Laminated Plastic Insulating Materials, 436
Metallurgical Equipment Export Co., Ltd., Iron and Steel Works at Aviles, Spain, 244
Metalmacs, Ltd., Improved Air Hoist, (874)
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Bankside Power Station, 143, 167; Brighton "B" Power Station, 663, 709; Flameproof Motor with Constant-Level Lubricator, 654; Gas Turbine Electric Locomotive, 2; 15MW Gas Turbo-Generating Set, 86; Impulse Tests on Prototype 275kV Transformer, 99; "G.2" Naval Gas Turbine, 58; 40MVA Synchronous Condenser for Australia, 361; Vacuum Pumping Plant, 602
Metropolitan Water Board, Fiftieth Anniversary, 497; Works in 1952, 150
M'Ewen, Ewen, Training of Engineering Designers, 724
Meyer, M. L., Research versus Trial and Error, 770
Michie, G. M., High-Speed Counting of Steel-foundry Dust Particles, 485
Midland Silicones, Ltd., Silicones for the Electrical Industry, 434
Mills, R. E., Simplicity in Gears, 285
Ministry of Works: (Leading Article, 800)
Mirrlees, Bickerton and Day, Ltd., Modernised Oil Engine Works, 216
Mirrlees (Engineers), Ltd., North Sea Liner "Leda," 695
Monckton, Sir Walter, Training for Industry, 649
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., Nickel Price, (118)
Monopolies Commission, (782)
Monro, James, and Son, 200ft Span Aluminium Hangar, 127
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., Plastic Mouldable Refractory, 162
Morgan Refractories, Ltd., Refractory Works, 836
Moss, C. W., Retirement, (814)
Mossop, I. A., Measurement of Blade Tip Clearances in Aircraft Turbines, 291
Mouchel, L. G., and Partners, Ltd., Brighton "B" Power Station, 663, 709; Brunswick Wharf Power Station, 26; Huncoat Power Station, 26; Prestressed Concrete Road Bridge, Abercave, Near Swansea, 14; Recovery House at Plaistow Wharf, 42; Repair to a Jetty, 42
Mountstuart Dry Docks, Ltd., Tank Cleaning Installation, (650)
Mowat, Magnus, Brigadier-General, 140; Obituary, 175
Mowlem, John, and Co., Ltd., Recovery House at Plaistow Wharf, 42
Moxey Conveyor and Transporter Co., Ltd., Bunkers at Fell Coke Works, 65
Mullard, Ltd., Double Tetrode Valve for New U.H.F. Wavebands, 99; Ultrasonic Drill: Camera Unit for Image Converter: Dummy Load for R.F. Power Measurements, 601; V.H.F. Power Tetrode, (442)
Muntz, Alan, and Co., Ltd., Free-Piston Portable Air Compressor, 364
Myford Engineering Co., Ltd., Internal Grinding Attachment, (682)

N

Napier, D., and Son, Ltd., 2500 B.H.P. "Deltic" Diesel Engine, 596; Jet Engine Test Plant, 667; "Nomad" Compounded Diesel Engine, 422
National Bureau of Standards, Ship Failure Research, 856
National Coal Board, Annual Report, 749; Appointment, (546); Gatehead Protective Canopy, 36; Miner's Respirator, 612; Quarterly Statistical Statement, 77; Recruitment Policy, 717; Ropeman's Handbook, (298); University Scholarships, 81
National Joint Advisory Council, Quarterly Meeting, 649
National Physical Laboratory, Annual Open Day, 741; Granite Surface Plates, (764)
Newage (Manchester), Ltd., Four-Cylinder A.H.V. Engine, 620
Newman, A. D., Back-to-Back Testing of Marine Reduction Gears, 393
Newman, W. A., Obituary, (442)
Newman, William, and Sons, Ltd., Industrial Rubber Door, 743
Newton Chambers and Co., Ltd., Works Exhibition, 606
New Welbeck, Ltd., Suction Cleaning Units, 657
Nife Batteries, Ltd., Emergency Lighting Sets for Smaller Buildings, 735
Nock, O. S., Present-Day Locomotive Working in Great Britain, 754, 786
Nordberg Manufacturing Co., Gas Engine of High Thermal Efficiency, 474
Normalair, Ltd., Mount Everest Expedition Oxygen Equipment, 890
Normand Electrical Co., Ltd., Right-Angle Drive Geared Motor, (370)
"Normannia," Cross-Channel Steamer, William Denny and Brothers, Ltd., 105
North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 3000V Electric Locomotive, 2
North-Eastern Marine Engineering Co. (1938), Ltd., Training Scheme for Marine Engineers, (650)
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Annual Report, 425; Breadalbane Hydro-Electric Scheme, (262); Breadalbane Transmission Lines, (442); Extension of the Lussa Hydro-Electric Scheme, (298); Schemes During 1952, 82
Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., Aluminium Grain Silo, 108; Aluminium Mining Equipment, (118); Aluminium Roof Girders, 530; Aluminium Sheet Products, (557); Corrosion Resistance of Aluminium to Coal Gas, 365; Light Alloy Bodies, (108); Light Alloy Vehicle Bodies, (814); Motor Ship "Braemar," 809; Welding of Aluminium Alloys, (461)
Nottingham University Engineering Laboratories, 644
Nuffield Foundation, 653
Nutting, J., Quench-Ageing of Iron, 728

O

"Obuasi," Motor Vessel, Elder Dempster Lines, Ltd., 104
Oerlikon Engineering Co., Continental Gas Turbines in 1952, 250
O'Neill, H., Deformation of Austenite, 759
"Onitoba," Motor Vessel, Elder Dempster Lines, Ltd., 104
"Orsova," Orient Liner, Launch, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., (226), 723
"Oswestry Grange," Refrigerated Ship, R. and W. Hawthorn Leslie and Co., Ltd., 105
Otte, H. M., Thermal Stabilisation of Austenite in Carburising Steels, 758

P

Page, L. S. Le., Radar and Ice, (154)
Page, Sir Frederick Handley, Influence of Military Aviation on Civil Air Transport, 677
Painter Brothers, Ltd., 275kV Transmission Line Towers, 19; Tubular Steel Structures for Railway Electrification, 146
Paramor, John, Obituary, (650)
Parker, E. B., Gas Turbine Locomotive Experience, 61; Locomotive Cylinder Relief Valves, 499
Parker, Frederick, Ltd., Asphalt and Bituminous Mixing Plant, 798
Parkinson and Cowan (Gas Meters), Ltd., Radiant Heating Units: Laboratory Gas Meter, 584
Parks, G., Some Industrial Applications of Hydraulic Servos, 275
Parsons, C. and A., and Co., Ltd., Bankside Power Station, 143, 167; Gas Turbines in 1952, 134
Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., Ltd., Steamship "World Enterprise," 892
Paton, A. P., Fuel Cells, 290
"Pavia," Cunard Cargo Liner, William Hamilton and Co., Ltd., 891
Pedder, A. W., Combined Electricity and Heat Supplies, 901
Pemberton, H. N., Welding in Marine Engineering, 131, 160
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Commodore, (891); Liner "Iberia," (78)
Permali, Ltd., Laminated Plastic Materials, 658
Permutit, Ltd., Brighton "B" Power Station, 663, 709; Filtration Plant for Usk Reservoir Water Supply Scheme, 83
Pest Control, Ltd., Crop Spraying Equipment, 223
Peter Brotherhood, Ltd., North Sea Liner "Leda," 695
Peters, J. A., Obituary, (370)
Petrochemicals, Ltd., Research Laboratories at Partington, (360)
Petters, Ltd., Hogmuddle Rotatory Niggler and Fidgeter, 858
Petty, Michael H., Measurement of Specific Steam Consumption, 393
Pfeil, L. B., Review of Metallurgical Developments, 739
Picard, Fernard, Renault Gas Turbine Locomotive, 358
Pickerings, Ltd., North Sea Liner "Leda," 695
Pickett, G. A., Self-Contained Alternator and Air Cooler, 213
Piercy, N. A. V., Obituary, 213
Pilot Plug Gauge Co., Ltd., Simplified Limit System, (226)
Place, J. A., Control of Strip Thickness in Cold Rolling by Varying the Applied Tensions; Works Trial of the "T" Method of Automatic Gauge Control, 727
Plank, Rudolf, Thermodynamics and Refrigeration, (370)
Platt, K. H., Appointed Assistant Secretary, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 685
Plessey Co., Ltd., Conductive Ceramic for Microwave Applications, 363; High-Gain Selective Amplifier, 569; Microwave Test Equipment, 270
Pleuger and Co., Submersible and Salvage Pumps, 773
Pollard Bearings, Ltd., High-Capacity Bearings, (910)
Pollard, H. J., New Materials and Methods for Aircraft Construction, 366
Polygram Casting Co., Ltd., Mechanised Shell Mouldings, 96; Shell Moulding Process, 619
Pooley, Frederic, Obituary, (614)
Port of London Authority, Improvement of Tilbury Docks, 761; Post-War Works, G. A. Wilson, 409
Power Gas Corporation, Ltd., Gas Scrubbing Plant, 576; Works Exhibition, (546); Works Producer Gas Unit, 645
Poxon, H. G., Engineering Co., Ltd., Heavy-Duty Foot Switch, (190)
Preece, A., Temper-Brittleness in High-Purity Iron-Base Alloys, 757
Prestressed Concrete Co., Ltd., Prestressed Concrete Hangars at London Airport, 13
Priestman Brothers, Ltd., Universal Excavator, 701
"Princess Victoria," Loss of: (Leading Article, 864); 193
Pritchett and Gold and E.P.S. Co., Ltd., Microporous Thermoplastic Separators for Lead Acid Batteries, 386
Projectile and Engineering Co., Ltd., Preplasticiser Unit, 867
Prosser, H. S., Combined Electricity and Heat Supplies, 901
Puckey, Walter C., Elected President, Institution of Production Engineers, (814)
Pugsley, A. G., Simple Theory of Suspension Bridges, 481
Pure Carbonic Co., Carbon Dioxide as a Machine Tool Coolant, 473
Pye, W. G., and Co., Ltd., Portable pH Meter and Millivoltmeter, 218; Reflecting Fluxmeter, 539

Q

Queen Mary, Obituary, 462
Queen Mary College, Nuclear Particle Laboratory, 881
Quickfit and Quartz, Ltd., Industrial Glass Works Extension, 863

R

Railing, Sir Harry, Honorary Membership, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 247
Rankin and Blackmore, Ltd., Paddle Steamer for Loch Lomond, 834
Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., Heavy Goods Handling in Railway Yards, (718)
Redmayne, Sir Richard, Coal in 1952, 71, 106; Research and Industrial Efficiency, 721
Redpath Brown and Co., Ltd., Brighton "B" Power Station, 663, 709
Reed, J. R., Silicone Resins in Insulation at Power Frequencies, 471
Reeman, J., Experimental Air-Cooled Turbine, 674, 688, 712
Regie Nationale des Usines Renault, Gas Turbine Locomotive, 358
Reid, C. B., Obituary, (190)
Reinforced Plastics Technical Committee, Formation, (78)
Rendel, Palmer and Tritton, Takoradi Harbour Extensions, 84, (650)
Renwick, W. J., Silicone Resins in Insulation at Power Frequencies, 471
Reynolds Tube Co., Ltd., Mount Everest Expedition Oxygen Equipment, 890
R.F.D. Co., Ltd., Industrial Face Guard, (878)
Ricardo, Sir Harry, Awarded the James Watt International Medal, 41, 157
Richardsons, Westgarth and Co., Ltd., Bankside Power Station, 143, 167; Steamship "World Enterprise," 892
Rider, John Hall, Obituary, 635
Rider, K. J., Library Service for Industry, 250, 464
Road Haulage Disposal Board, 781
Road Research Laboratory, Night Driving and the Problem of Dazzle, 229
Robb, John G., Obituary, (38)
Robert Stephenson and Hawthorns, Ltd., 2–8–2 Locomotives for the Hedjaz Railway, 2
Robertson, W. H. A., and Co., Ltd., Thread Data Slide Rule, (814)
Robinson, T. R., Clock Tower at Nailsworth, 722
Rockley, J. C., Training of Radiologists for Industry, 448
Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Die Grinding and Polishing Machine, 907; Improved Punch and Die Milling Machine, 631
Roe, A. V., and Co., Ltd., "Atlantic" Delta Transport Project, 859; Delta Profile, 55
Roebuck, Alfred, Elected President, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 481
Rohl, L. J., Manufacture and Use of Boron Steels in the United States, 670
Rolls-Royce, Ltd., "Avon" Turbo-Jet Developments, 425; Coating Alloy for High-Temperature Use, 274; Jet Engine Test Plant, 667; Overhaul Life of the "Avon" Turbo-Jet Engine, 648
Rotary Hoes, Ltd., First Factory at Basildon New Town, (154)
Roto-Finish, Ltd., Barrel Finishing Machine, 618
Rover Co., Ltd., "Jet 1" Gas Turbine Car, 89
Rowling, H., Fuel-Oil Ash Deposition in Open-Cycle Gas Turbines, 627, 639, 659
Rowan, David, and Co., Ltd., Cunard Cargo Liner "Pavia," 891
Rubber Technical Developments, Ltd., Developments in the Use of Rubber, 849
Runciman, Philip, Obituary, 817

Runciman, Viscount, of Doxford, Presidential Address, Institution of Naval Architects, 491
Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., 750kW Open-Cycle Gas Turbine, 381 ; Peat-Fired Open-Cycle Gas Turbine, 350 ; 750kW Prototype Gas Turbine, 86
Ryley, Denis J., Growth of Small Water Droplets in Steam Nozzles, 686

S

Sage, A. M., Steels for Steam Power Plant, 419
Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Iron Powder Magnets, 740 ; Load Analyser, 568
Salzgitter Maschinen Aktiengesellschaft, Rotary Disc Loader, 725
" Samson," Admiralty Tug, Alexander Hall and Co., Ltd., (718)
Saunders Roe, Ltd., " Princess " Flying Boat, 24
Savage, Sir Geoffrey, Obituary, (298)
Savile, Sir Leopold H., Obituary, 212
Schat's Davits, Ltd., Motorship " Braemar," 809
Scott Electric Vehicles, Ltd., Tractor for Railway Goods Depots, 149
Scott and Wilson, Prestressed Concrete Hangars at London Airport, 13 ; Pontypool Factory, 42
Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd., Splitting Shears and Punch : Rotary Shearing Machine, 582
Scottish Oils, Ltd., Oil Refineries of 1952, 69
Scottish Region, British Railways, Report on a Railway Accident, (226)
Semmens, P. W. B., " The Capitals, Ltd.," 319
Sentinel (Shrewsbury), Ltd., Geared Steam Shunting Locomotives, 643
Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd., Lubrication of Oil Engines, (226) ; Waste Heat Recovery from Diesel Generators, Film, (370)
Shell Oil Co., Canadian Chemical Plant, (682)
" Shell " Overseas Exploration Co., Ltd., Persian Gulf Oil Concessions, (38)
Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., Floating Depot Ship for Oil Search, (514) ; French Petroleum Chemical Plant, (334) ; Oil Refineries of 1952, 69 ; Seria Oilfield, (876) ; Splitter Column for Stanlow Refinery, 61 ; Stanlow Refinery, (782) ; Venture in Education, (769)
Shiells, R. T., Skin Friction Determination Using Wall-Sided Models of Great Draught, 607
Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., " S.B/5," 55 ; " Comet " Production Line at Belfast, 24 ; Precision Lofting Table, 527
Siebe, Gorman and Co., Ltd., Mount Everest Expedition Oxygen Equipment, 890
Siemens Bros. and Co., Ltd., Bankside Power Station, 143, 167
Siemens Research Laboratories, Electric Arc Discharges in Rare Gases, 539
Siemens, Sir William, Collection of Letters to, 721
Silver City Airways, New Air Ferry Services, (546)
Simeon, L. S. B., East Coast Floods, 319
Simon, Henry, Ltd., Soap Stream Divider, 476
Simon, Richard, and Sons, Electronic Control of a Constant-Weight Feeder, 145
Sims, R. B., Speed-Dependent Variables in Cold Strip Rolling ; Hydrodynamically Lubricated Roll Neck Bearings ; Control of Strip Thickness in Cold Rolling by Varying the Applied Tensions, 727 ; Works Trial of the " T " Method of Automatic Gauge Control, 727
Slack and Parr, Ltd., Drilling Machine, 585
Slater, J. E., Ltd., Hogmuddle Rotatory Niggler and Fidgeter, 858
Smith, A. R., Library Service for Industry, 355, 704
Smith, Dempster, Obituary, 463
Smith Electric Vehicles, Ltd., Vehicle Bumpers, (118)
Smith, F. H., Library Service for Industry, 392
Smith, G. C., Effect of Arsenic and Antimony on Temper Brittleness, 757
Smith, J. S., Obituary, (370)
Smith, R. A., Line-Broadening of Martensite Nickel Steels, 758
Smout, Sir Arthur, Elected Fellow, Institute of Metals, (680)
Smyth, Peter, Elected Vice-President of the Institute of Road Transport Engineers, (154)
Societies—see Subject Index
Société de Saint-Gobain, French Petroleum Chemical Plant, (334)
Soest-Ferrum G.m.b.H., Clay Purifying Machine, 772
Soil Mechanics, Ltd., Recovery House at Plaistow Wharf, 42
Solar Aircraft Co., Large Expansion Joints for Gas Turbine Plants, 528
Southern Region, British Railways, Installation of Long Conductor Rails, 352 ; (Letters, 464, 499); Reopening of Thanet Line, (682) ; Report on the Collision at Guildford Station, 501
Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., Automatic Pilot for Jet Aircraft, (298) ; Road Surveys with Gyroscopic Equipment, 368
Spillingwerk Maschinenfabrik, Steam Engines, 804
Spratt, H. Philip, The First Iron Steamer, 163
Spriddell, F. G., Retirement, (910)
Standard Motor Co., Ltd., Jet Engine Test Plant, 667
Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., Multi-Burner Automatic Gas Heating Equipment, 530 ; Radio-Telephone Link Between Turkey and the West, 363 ; Telegraph Distortion Test Set, 540 ; Telemetering, 656
Stanley and Sanders, Ltd., " Contropol " Jointing Compound, (118)
Stanley, W. F., and Co., Ltd., Centenary, 773
Steatite and Porcelain Products, Ltd., Post Insulators for 275kV Grid, 842
Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Trostre Tinplate Works, 29
Stenzel and Co., Die Grinding and Polishing Machine, 907
Stephen, Alexander, and Sons, Ltd., Refrigerated Cargo Liner " Surrey," 105
Sterne, L., and Co., Ltd., North Sea Liner " Leda," 695
Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., Corby Works Development Programme, 65 ; Discharge of Water from Steel Pipes, (478) ; Pipes for Usk Reservoir Water Supply Scheme, 83 ; Tube Mill at Clydesdale Works, 65
" St. Laurent," Canadian New Frigate Under Construction, 110
Stone, J., and Co. (Charlton), Ltd., North Sea Liner " Leda," 695
Stothert and Pitt, Ltd., Bankside Power Station, 143, 167
Stowers, A., Preserving Historic Machinery, 353
Structural and Mechanical Development Engineers, Ltd., 200ft Span Aluminium Hangar, 127
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., Dust Arrester, 762
" Stylehurst," Cargo Motorship, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 105
Styring, Harold K., Library Service for Industry, 599
Sulphur Committee, Termination, (614)
Sulzer Brothers, Continental Gas Turbines in 1952, 250
Sulzer, Robert, Obituary, 897
Summers, John, and Sons, Ltd., Automatic Control of Open-Hearth Furnaces, 456, (650) ; Coal Blending Plant at a Steel Works, 525 ; Development Scheme, 65; Steel Works Extension at Shotton, 653 ; Steelworks Ladle Cranes, 505
Supplies and Service Construction Co., Ltd., Tube Clamp, 743
" Surrey," Refrigerated Cargo Liner, Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 105
Sutherland, Sir Arthur, Obituary, 501
Sutton, O. G., Meteorological Office Appointment, (578)
Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Cargo Motorship " Stylehurst," 105 ; " Daring " Class Destroyers, 32 ; North Sea Liner " Leda," 695 ; Overside Hoist Fitted to the Oil Tanker " Helix," (144) ; Turbo-Electric Machinery, (546) ; " Velletia," Oil Tanker, 135
Swift, H. W., James Clayton Prize, 320
Switchgear and Equipment, Ltd., High-Voltage Isolators with Ice Breaking Contacts, 908
Sykes, C., Re-elected President, Institute of Physics, (814)
Symonds, J., Dimensions on Drawings, 428

T

" Tabor," Motorship, Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 104
Tangyes, Ltd., Positioning Jacks for Plant Alignment, (750)
Tate and Lyle, Ltd., Recovery House, 42
Taylor and Challen, Ltd., 20-Ton Double-Roll Feed Press, 618
Taylor Woodrow (Building Exports), Ltd., " Arcon " Prefabricated Structures, 620
Taylor Woodrow Construction, Ltd., Tunnel Under No. 1 Runway, London Airport, 13
Taylor Woodrow (West Africa), Ltd., Takoradi Harbour, 84, (650)
Technograph Printed Circuits, Ltd., Foil Strain Gauges, 398
Teed, P. L., Titanium : A Survey, 203, 235
Teleflex Products, Ltd., Mechanical Remote Control System, 531
Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd., First Polythene Insulated Cable, (190) ; Recent Work by the Company's Metal Division, 568
Templewood Engineering Co., Ltd., 12,000-Ton Forging Press, 347
Tennant, C., Sons and Co., Ltd., Direct Reading Portable Hardness Tester, 618
Tennessee Valley Authority, Progress of, 794, 818
Terrell, J., Some Reflections on the Thermal Distortions of Turbine Casings, 435
" Thermopylæ," H.M.S. Submarine, 50
Thermotank, Ltd., Motorship " Braemar," 809 ; North Sea Liner " Leda," 695
Thomas, G. Barry, Rolling of Broad Flange Beams at the Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., 693
Thomas, Sir Percy, and Son, Pontypool Factory, 42
Thomas, M. R., Railway Motive Power Fuel Costs, 534
Thom, Lamont and Co., Paddle Steamer for Loch Lomond, 834
Thompson, F. C., Safety Factor in Construction, 343
Thompson, John, Ltd., Chain Grate Stoker for Shell Type Boilers, 583
Thompson, W. B., Present-Day Locomotive Working in Great Britain, 865
Thomson, Sir Francis Vernon, Obituary, 229
Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., Automatic Machine for Testing Glow Starter Switches, 843
Thornycroft, John I., and Co., Ltd., Customs Patrol Launch, 530 ; " Gay Centurion," Patrol Boat, (546) ; Motorship " Braemar," 809 ; Suez Canal Tug " Horus," 680
Thrige, T. B., Ltd., North Sea Liner " Leda," 695
Throatless Press Company, Throatless Hydraulic Forging Press, 529
Tinsley (Industrial Instruments), Ltd., Automatic Control of Open-Hearth Furnaces, 456, (650)
Todd Oil Burners, Ltd., Bankside Power Station, 143, 167
Tool Treatments (Chemicals), Ltd., Rust-Proofing Process, (23)
Towler, F. H., Control Valves for Direct-Hydraulic Presses, 141
Towler, J. M., Control Valves for Direct-Hydraulic Presses, 141
Tracy, H. G. H., Training of Engineering Designers, 884
Trillo, E. W. J., Dimensions on Drawings, 534
Triplex (Northern), Ltd., Electronic Control for Glass Grinding Machines, 458
Tripp, G. W., Changes in Spithead, 346 ; French Cross-Channel Steamer " Lisieux," 588 ; Motorships for Clyde Services, 792 ; Paddle Steamer for Loch Lomond, 834
Trojan, Ltd., Universal Oil Grooving Machine, 893
Tsou, Anna L., Quench-Ageing of Iron, 728
Tubewrights, Ltd., New Factory at Kirkby, Liverpool, (442)
Tuplin, W. A., Comment on Automatic Train Control, 140 ; Commonsense in Applied Mechanics, 898 ; Simplicity in Gears, 176 ; Some Locomotive Dimensions Compared, 487
Turner Brothers (Birmingham), Ltd., Sheet Metal Bending Machine, 572
Turner, J. H. W., The Engineers' Guild, (Letter, 22)
Twose, E. V., Ltd., Tractor-Roller Assembly, 563

U

United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd., Cost of Export, 717
United Steel Companies, Ltd., Design of Wheels for Electric Overhead Travelling Cranes, H. B. Lloyd, 429 ; Iron and Steel Works, 29 ; Swinden Laboratories, (546)
Uvarov, E. B., Library Service for Industry, 770

V

Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., Coryton Refinery, (262), (370) ; Flooding of Coryton Refinery, (370) ; Fuel Distribution Depot, (718) ; Gear Lubrication, (546) ; Oil Refineries of 1952, 69
Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Range of Middleweight Trucks, 510 ; Works Producer Gas Unit, 645
" Velletia," Oil Tanker, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 135
Venner Electronics, Ltd., Lifeboat S.O.S. Transmitter, 526
Venner, Ltd., Whaling Developments, (226)
Vent-Axia Fans, Ltd., Luncheon Party, (578)
Vere Engineering Co., Ltd., Continuous Production of Timber Board, 807
Vickers, Antony, Unbalance, 534
Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., City of Port Elizabeth, 103 ; Jet Military Transport Aircraft, (262) ; Launch of Orient Liner " Orsova," (226), 723 ; Launch of H.M.S. " Hermes," 280 ; Single-Cylinder, Opposed-Piston, Experimental Two-Cycle Diesel Engine, 17 ; Steamship " World Enterprise," 892 ; " Supermarine 508 " Fighter, (846) ; " Viscount 800," (334) ; " Viscount " Propeller Turbine Airliner, 24 ; " World Concord," Oil Tanker, 135 ; " World Unity," Oil Tanker, 135
" Victorious," H.M. Aircraft Carrier, 50
" Vidal," Surveyor Ship, 50
" Viet Nam," Passenger Liner, Chantiers Navales de la Ciotat, 401
Voce, E., Strain Hardening of Metals, (Letter, 23)
Voith, J. M., G.m.b.H., " Diwabus " Hydraulic Transmission, 590
Vokes, Ltd., Exhibition, (846)
Volkart Brothers, Cooling of Aggregate for Vaitarna Dam, 281
Volkswagenwerk G.m.b.H., Industrial Petrol Engine, 725 ; V.W. " Car, 555
Vosper, Ltd., Patrol Boat " Gay Bombardier," (572)
Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., British-Built Locomotives for Export, 685 ; 3600 H.P., 3000V D.C. Electric Locomotives, 2 ; 2–10–2 Locomotive for Iranian State Railway, 2

W

Walker, C. C., American Honour, (78)
Walker, F. A., Dimensions on Drawings, 428
Walker, W. P., Resistance Experiments on the " Lucy Ashton," 467, 488, 540
Waller, J. H. de, Corrugated Concrete Shell Roofs, 270
Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co., Ltd., North Sea Liner, " Leda," 695
" Warrior," Light Fleet Carrier, 50
Waterton, W. A., Some Aspects of High Performance Jet Aircraft, 507
Watkin, E. R. S., Railway Traffic of the Appleby-Frodingham Steel Works, 692
Watson, C. D., Variable Hydraulic Pump Servo- and a Method of Impedance Testing, 275
Weck, R., Fatigue in Ship Structures, 559
Weir, G. and J., Ltd., Paddle Steamer for Loch Lomond, 834 ; Steamship " World Enterprise," 892
Weir, Lord, Gifts to Institution, 481
Welbourn, D. B., Notes on Euler's Centrifugal Pump Theory, 779
" Wellington Star," Refrigerated Cargo Liner, John Brown and Co., Ltd., 105
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Machinery for Fell Coke Works, 65 ; Open-Hearth Furnaces for Corby Works, 65 ; Steel Works Ladle Cranes, 505
West, Allen, Ltd., Brighton " B " Power Station, 663, 709
Western Region, British Railways, Soil Failures in a Railway Cutting, 384, 414 ; Standard Class " 2 " Locomotives for British Railways, 207
Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., Cathodic Protection, (750) ; " Transbooster " for Rectifier Voltage Control, 655
Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Heating Metals in Suspension in an Electromagnetic Field, 431
Westmoor Engine Works Co., Ltd., Motorship " Braemar," 809
Westool, Ltd., D.C. Solenoids, (478)
Whincup, Norman, Obituary, 565
Whitaker, A., Appointment, National Coal Board, (546)
Whitcher, James, Obituary, 139
Wigan Mining and Technical College, (514)
Wigley, W. C. S., Water Forces on Submerged Bodies in Motion, 607
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., High-Temperature Tube Furnace, 459
Wilkinson, E. R., Electricity and Industrial Production, 837
Wilks, W. T., Installation of Long Conductor Rails on Southern Railway, 464
Will, H. H., Physical Laboratory, Summer School and Conference at Bristol, 304
Williams, A. L., An Assessment of the Impregnated Pressure Cable, 745
Williams, Gertrude, Labour in 1952, 8, 47
Williams and James (Engineers), Ltd., Instrument for Controlling Compressed Air Supplies, 605
Williams, Sir Owen, and Partners, Central Maintenance Base, London Airport, 13
Willment Bros., Pontypool Factory, 42
Wilson, G. A., Post-War Works of the Port of London Authority, 409
Wilson, Guthlac, Obituary, 501
" Windsor," Motor Cargo Ship, Barclay, Curle and Co., Ltd., 104
Windsor, R. H., Ltd., Injection Moulding Machine, 655 ; Preplasticiser Unit, 867
Winn, Charles, and Co., Ltd., " Efem " Dieheads, (540)
" Wokingham," M.V., Maiden Voyage, Barclay, Curle and Co., Ltd., 612
Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd., Heavy-Duty Portable Saw, (846)
Wood, J. G., Continuous Recording of the Effective Diameter of Screw Gauges, 205
Woodfine, B. C., Temper Brittleness, 757
Worboys, W. J., Industrial Design, 261
" World Concord," Oil Tanker, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., 135
" World Enterprise," Steamship, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., 892
" World Unity," Oil Tanker, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., 135
Worshipful Company of Founders, Robert Warner Fellowships, (782)
Wright, K. H. R., Fretting Corrosion, 323

Y

Yang, C. S., Effect of Radial Pitch Variation on the Performance of a Marine Propeller, 558
Yates, H. G., Development of a Marine Steam Turbine Design, 387, 393, 439
Young, Austen and Young, Ltd., Bankside Power Station, 143, 167
Young, J. Z., High-Speed Counting of Steel-foundry Dust Particles, 485
Yuill, John (Metal Works), Ltd., Control of Industrial Dust, (546)

Z

Zahnradfabrik Friedrichshafen A.G., " Media " Gearbox, 590

Subjects—Classified

A

Abbreviations, Letters and Symbols, in Physics, Chemistry and Engineering, (B.S.I., 752)
Absorbers, Vibration, (Patent, 335, 615, 783)
Accidents, Railway—see also Railway Accidents
Accidents, Road, (478)
Train, (406)
A.C. Fuses, Performance of, with Small Over-Currents at 11kV, (Report, 527)
Acetylene Plant, Head Wrightson Processes, Ltd., (334)
Across the Space Frontier, Cornelius Ryan, (Review, 566)
Activity of Fresh Metal Surfaces, 894
Adaptors, Adjustable, for Multiple-Spindle Drilling Heads, (B.S.I., 245)
Aden Refinery, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., (78), (682)
Adjustable Adaptors for Multiple-Spindle Drilling Heads, (B.S.I., 245)
Admiralty Test House for Gas Turbines, 452
Tug, Samson, Alexander Hall and Co., Ltd., (718)
Advisory Company for Industrial Fuel Efficiency, 881

AERONAUTICS

Across the Space Frontier, Cornelius Ryan, (Review, 566)
Aero-Engine Noise, F. B. Greatrex, 775
Aeronautics in 1952, 24, 55, 91
Air Activity at United Kingdom and Channel Islands Aerodromes, March, 1953, (650)
Ferry Services, New, Silver City Airways, (546)
Registration Board, Annual Report, 881
Search for Oil, Hunting Geophysics, Ltd., (370)
Survey in East Africa, (814)
Traffic, December, 1952, (226)
Traffic in the United Kingdom, August, 1952, (190)
Transport in 1952, (334)
Transport, January, 1953, (362)
Aircraft Cabin Heating, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 539
Carriers—see Ships and Shipbuilding, Naval Matters
Starting Unit, Auto Diesels, Ltd., and Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 876
Airport Approach Lights, Device for Evaluating, 875
Aluminium Hangar, 200ft Span, de Havilland Aircraft Co., 127
Anglo-Japanese Air Services Agreement, (68)
Annual Aeronautical Lectures, (262)
Aslib Aeronautical Group Conference, (38)
Automatic Pilot for Jet Aircraft, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., (298)
"Avon" Turbo-Jet Developments, Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 425
Avro "Atlantic" Delta Transport Project, A. V. Roe and Co., Ltd., 859
Bournemouth Airport, (782)
"Britannia" Air Liner, Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 24, (750); Progress on, 222
British European Airways Docking Facilities, 433
Central Maintenance Base, London Airport, British Overseas Airways Corporation, 13
Coach Class Air Services Approved, (846)
College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, (478)
"Comet," Production of, de Havilland Aircraft Co., 24; Orders, (118)
"Crescent Wing" Fitted to the "Victor" Bomber, Handley Page, Ltd., 55
Cross-Channel Air Ferry, Bristol Aeroplane Co., (334)
Delta Profile, A. V. Roe and Co., Ltd., 55
Docking Facilities, British European Airways, 433
Expansion of Aviation in Great Britain, 906
Extension of Aircraft Production Priority Scheme, 1
Fluid Flow Synchroniser, British Messier, Ltd., 708
Forced Postponement of New Air Services, (846)
Foreign Aircraft Barter, (334)
"Gannet" Aircraft Production, Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., (878)
Gatwick Airport, 817
Guided Bombs for New Aircraft, (Leading Article, 768)
"HP 80" Bomber, Handley Page, Ltd., (38)
Influence of Military Aviation on Civil Air Transport, Sir Frederick Handley Page, 677
International Civil Aviation Organisation, Council Meeting, 849
Jet Aircraft Noise, 753
Military Transport Aircraft, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., (262)
Joint Conference on Indexing of Aeronautical Information, Aslib, (226)
London Airport, 13
Measurement of Blade-Tip Clearances in Aircraft Turbines, I. A. Mossop and F. D. Gill, 291
Metal-to-Metal Bonding in Aircraft, Aero Research, Ltd., 511
Mk. 11 Universal Freighter, Blackburn and General Aircraft Co., Ltd., 24
Motion of an Aircraft Carrier at Sea in Relation to the Operation of Naval Aircraft, J. L. Bartlett, 536
Naval Aviation, (Leading Article, 390)
New Air Services Approved, (782)
Materials and Methods for Aircraft Construction, H. J. Pollard, 366
"Nomad" Compounded Diesel Engine, D. Napier and Son, Ltd., 422
November Air Traffic at United Kingdom and Channel Island Aerodromes, (78)
Overhaul Life of the "Avon" Turbo-Jet Engine, Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 648
Patent, 751
Polar Navigation in the Air, E. W. Anderson, (814)
Precision Lofting Table, Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., 527
"Princess" Flying Boat, Saunders Roe, Ltd., 24; Cocooning, R. A. Brand and Co., Ltd., 265
Private Rocket Range, Hawker Siddeley Group, (455)
Ramjet, Prime Mover, Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 55
Redesignation of Aircraft Carriers, (846)
Short "S.B./5" Adjustable Swept Wing Research Aircraft, Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., 281
Some Aspects of High-Performance Jet Aircraft, W. A. Waterton, 507
"Supermarine 508" Fighter, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., (846)
Supersonic Dive of "CF 100" Jet Fighter, (334)
Tapered Aluminium Sheet and Plate for U.S. Air Force, Aluminium Company of America, 893
Target-Towing Aircraft for Sweden, (406)
U.S.A.F. Contract for British Aviation, (262)
"Vampire 52" Fighters for Finland, (262)
Variable Swept Wing Aircraft, 648
"Victor," Turbo-Jet, Handley Page, Ltd., 55
"Viscount" Propeller Turbine Airliner, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., 24; Atlantic Crossing, (298)
"Viscount 800," Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., (334)

Aesthetics, Congress of International Industrial, Paris, 224
Afforestation Schemes and Timber Needs in South Africa, 831

AFRICAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Air Survey in East Africa, (814)
Bailey Bridges in Belgian Congo, 224
Building Board Factory in Natal, 611
Cape Town's £6,000,000 Water Scheme, 831
Copper-Cobalt Mine in Uganda, New, 476
Development of Prestressed Concrete Structures in South Africa, 152
Kafue River Hydro-Electric Scheme, 257
Limestone Discovery at Kimberley, 808
Mineral Output in North Rhodesia and Tanganyika, 775
Power for the Copper Belt, 611
Search for Columbite, 734
South Africa's Economy, 701
Stettynskloof Dam, 763
Synthetic Board Manufacture in South Africa, 756
Thorium Production in South Africa, 365
Timber Needs and Afforestation Schemes in South Africa, 831
Titanium and Zirconium Production in Natal, 317
Trade with British East Africa, 845
Uranium Production in the Union Gold Mines, 611
Uranium, South Africa as a Producer, 224
Water Supply Scheme in Natal, Completion, 224

Aggregates and Cement, Reactions Between, (Report, 372)

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Aluminium Grain Silo, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 108
Crop Spraying Equipment, Pest Control, Ltd., 223
Electrical Research and Agriculture, 707
Electricity for Agriculture, C. A. Cameron Brown, 861
Farm Machinery Design, (Leading Article, 390)
Farmer's Tools, 1500–1900, G. E. Fussell, (Review, 566)
French Angledozer or Scraper Competition, 748
Hogmuddle Rotatory Niggler and Fidgeter, Petters, Ltd., and J. E. Slater, Ltd., 858
Hydraulic Lifts in Tractors, H. E. Ashfield, 490
Implements at the Royal Show, (578)
International Agricultural Fair, (614)
Milking Machines, Development of, Institution of British Agricultural Engineers, (144)
National Diploma in Agricultural Engineering, Institution of British Agricultural Engineers (57), (298), (782)
Power Farming Conference, 245
Patent, 615, 719, 879, 911
Precision Drilling of Sugar Beet Seed, National Agricultural Advisory Service, 603
Royal Show, (190); 1956, (682)
Sugar Beet Drill Competition, (442)
Tractor Fitted with Hydraulic Angledozer, Blaw Knox, Ltd., 658
Roller Assembly, E. V. Twose, Ltd., 563
Work at the National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, W. H. Cashmore, 308

Aid, Technical, to S.E. Asia, 617
Air, Compressed, Supplies, Instrument for Controlling, Williams and James (Engineers), Ltd., 605
Compressor, Free-Piston Portable, Alan Muntz and Co., Ltd., 364
Compressor, Two-Stage, Arpic Engineering, Ltd., 701
Compressor Unit, Mobile, Demag Aktiengesellschaft, 726
Compressor Units, H.E.C. Compressors and Engines, Ltd., 585
Cooled Turbine, Experimental, J. Reeman and R. W. A. Buswell, 674, 688, 712
Cooler and Self-Contained Alternator, G. A. Pickett, (Letter, 213)
Engines, (Patent, 847)
Hoist, Metalmacs, Ltd., (874)
Registration Board, Annual Report, 881
Search for Oil, Hunting Geophysics, Ltd., (370)
Services, Coach Class, Approved, (846)
Services, Forced Postponement, (846)
Traffic, August, (190); December, (226)
Transport, January 1953, (362)
Transport in 1952, (334)
Transport, Civil, Influence of Military Aviation, Sir Frederick Handley Page, 677
Aircraft Carriers—see Ships and Shipbuilding, Naval Matters
Aircraft Construction, New Materials and Methods, H. J. Pollard, 366
Noise, Jet, 753
Starting Unit, Auto Diesels, Ltd., and Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 876
Airport, Bournemouth, (782)
Alignment, Plant, Positioning Jacks for, Tangyes, Ltd., (750)
Alloy Beams, Aluminium, Plastic Bending of, (Report, 816)
Coating, for High-Temperature Use, Deloro Stellite, Ltd., 274
Light, Patrol Launch, Grimston Astor, Ltd., 612
Light, and Steel Trains, Energy Consumption Tests, London Transport, 630
Plating, Tin-Nickel, 632
Rivets, Aluminium, (B.S.I., 848)
Structural Steels, (Leading Article, 426)
Warm-Working of a High Temperature, 633
Alloys, Copper-Manganese-Nickel, 632
Wrought Aluminium, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., (718)
Alternator, Close Regulation, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 658
Self-Regulating, Arthur Lyon and Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 698
Set, Diesel, for Continuity of Supply, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 657
Alternators, "Square Path" Self-Regulating, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 774
Aluminium Alloy Barge, 150-Ton, Fairmile Construction Co., Ltd., 257
Alloy Beams, Plastic Bending of, (Report, 816)
Alloy Buildings, Prefabricated, Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., (546)
Alloy Rivets, (B.S.I., 848)
Alloys, Welding of, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., (461)
Alloys, Wrought, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., (718)
Brochure, T.I. Aluminium, Ltd., (289)
Coating, Corrosion Resistance of, 188
Contract Expiration, British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 37
and Copper Prices, 513
Corrosion Resistance to Coal Gas, Aluminium Construction Co., Ltd., 365
Development Association, Annual General Meeting, (682); Painting Aluminium, (185)
Electro-Deposition, 258
Filler Alloys for Brazing, (B.S.I., 397)
Grain Silo, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 108
Hangar, 200ft Span, de Havilland Aircraft Co., 127
Industry in the Gold Coast, 84
Mining Equipment, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., (118)
Painting, Aluminium Development Association, (185)
Paste, British Aluminium Co., Ltd., (298)
Private Trading in, 909
Roof Girders, Samuel Butler and Sons, Ltd., 530
Sheet and Plate, Tapered, for U.S. Air Force, Aluminium Company of America, 893
Sheet Products, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., (557)
Welding, A.P.V. Co., Ltd., (298)

AMERICAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Airport Approach Lights, Device for Evaluating, 875
American Aid for Industrial Productivity Schemes, 337
Bureau of Shipping, Annual Report, 764
Honour to Mr. C. C. Walker, (78)
Industry and the Problem of Materials Handling, James R. Bright, 594, 622
Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Robert W. Hunt Award, (298)
Symposium on Heavy Presses, 183
Astin Case, 764
Atomic Test Explosions, 875
Automatic Focusing Device for Carbon Arc Searchlights, 647
Carbon Dioxide as a Machine Tool Coolant, Pure Carbonic Company, 473
Chesapeake Bay Bridge, 377, 417
Clutch, Fast-Acting Electromagnetic, 474
Columbia River Basin, Development of, 760
Continuous Opencast Mining, Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Company, 403
Cosmotron at the Brookhaven National Laboratory, Dedication, 259
Davis Dam, Dedication, 260
Electric Power Generation by a Nuclear Reactor, 572
Electro-Deposition of Aluminium, 258
Elizabeth River Crossing, 178
Flue Dust Recovery Plant for Blast-Furnaces, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 810
"Flying Saucers," An Explanation, 259
Gas Engine of High Thermal Efficiency, Nordberg Manufacturing Co., 474
Turbine Plants, Large Expansion Joints for, Solar Aircraft Co., 528
Turbines in 1952, 219
Germanium and the Transistor, 647
Heating Metals in Suspension in an Electromagnetic Field, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 431
High-Frequency Calibration of Magnetic Materials, 329
Highway Engineering Works in the U.S., 164
Hydraulic Press and Drawbench Installation, Babcock and Wilcox Co., 147
Impact Resistance of Concrete, 716
Industrial Application of Beta-Ray Gauging, Carborundum Co., 528
Participation in the Atomic Energy Programme, 765
Keyhole Dam in Wyoming, 648
Manufacture and Use of Boron Steels in the United States, L. J. Rohl, 670
Nickel Purchases by U.S. Government, (814)
Non-Ferrous Ore Dressing in the U.S.A. (Report, 665)
Offshore Procurement, 288
Open-Hearth Shop at the Indiana Harbour Steel Works, 328
Operation of a Submarine Thermal Reactor, 840
Proceedings of a Conference on Water Resources, (226)
Production in the U.S.A. and Canada, 77
Pump-Turbine Unit, Reversible, for the T.V.A., 289
Radioactivity Survey Instrument, 557
Road Surveys with Gyroscopic Equipment, Sperry Gyroscope Co., 368
Schiller Power Station at Portsmouth, New Hampshire, 289
Seawater, Low-Cost Process for Purifying, Ionics Incorporated, 528
Seven-Year Reclamation Programme, 328
Ship Failure Research at the National Bureau of Standards, 856
Submarine Intermediate Reactor of the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 328
Suspension Bridge Over the Straits of Mackinac, 765
Tapered Aluminium Sheet and Plate for U.S. Air Force, Aluminium Co. of America, 893
Tennessee Valley Authority, Progress, 288
Throatless Hydraulic Forging Press, Throatless Press Co., 529
Trade Between Europe and Latin America, 261
with the U.S.A., British Engineers' Association, 749
Trading Opportunities in Central America, Federation of British Industries, 749
Transistor Development, 886
Use of Canal Linings in American Irrigation Schemes, 199
Variable Sweep Wing Aircraft, 648
Water Power in the United States, 164
Work of the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 609

Ammunition Productivity Report, 881
Amplifier, High-Gain Selective, Plessey Co., Ltd., 569
Analyser, Load, Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., 568
Angledozer, Hydraulic, Tractor Fitted with, Blaw Knox, Ltd., 658
or Scraper Competition, French, 748
Anglo-Japanese Air Services Agreement, (68)
Swedish Trade Talks, (38)

ANNUAL ARTICLES

Aeronautics in 1952, 24, 55, 91
American Gas Turbines in 1952, 219
Atomic Energy in 1952, 11
British-Built Locomotives of 1952, 2
Iron and Steel Industry in 1952, 29, 65
Civil Engineering in 1952, 13, 42, 82
Coal in 1952, Sir Richard Redmayne, 71, 106
Continental Gas Turbines in 1952, 250
Critical Review of Gas Turbine Progress, 1952, 124
Electrical Engineering in 1952, 26, 63, 93
Gas Turbines in 1952, 86, 134
Labour in 1952, Gertrude Williams, 8, 47
Metallurgical Developments in 1952, 109

Metropolitan Water Board's Works in 1952, 150
Naval Construction in 1952, Raymond V. B. Blackman, 31, 60, 110
Oil Refineries of 1952, 69
Royal Navy, 1952, 5, 45, 89
Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering in 1952, 16, 53, 102, 135
Some Foreign Civil Engineering Schemes of 1952, 164, 197

Anti-Rust Pigment, Lead Cyanamide, Duisburger Kupferhutte, (370)
Applied Mechanics, Commonsense in, W. A. Tuplin, 898
Apprentices, Tool Makers, Training Syllabus Guide, 325
Approach Lights, Airport, Device for Evaluating, 875
Arc Furnaces, Electric, Induction Stirrers for, P. E. Hammerlund, 469
Melted Chromium, Forging of, 316
Melting Furnace 20-Ton, in a Sheffield Foundry, Hadfields, Ltd., 243
Welding, Continuous Shielded, British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 605, (650)
Arcing Phenomena in Unearthed High-Voltage Systems, (Report, 404)
Arrester, Dust, Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 762
Arsenic and Antimony, Effect of, on Temper-Brittleness, G. W. Austin, A. R. Entwisle and G. C. Smith, 757
Arts Bursaries, Industrial, Royal Society of Arts, (782)
Asbestos Tape, Woven, for Electrical Insulating Purposes, (B.S.I., 684)
Ash Deposition in Gas Turbines, A. T. Bowden, P. Draper and H. Rowling, 627, 639, 659
Asia, S.E., Technical Aid to, 617
Asian Coal and Iron Ore Resources, 182
Aslib Aeronautical Group Conference, (38); Annual Report, 617; Joint Conference on Index of Aeronautical Information, (226); Study Course, (154)
Asphalt and Bituminous Mixing Plant, Frederick Parker, Ltd., 798
Assaying and Composition of Minerals, J. Stewart-Remington and W. Francis, (Review, 600)
Assessment of the Impregnated Pressure Cable, L. G. Brazier, D. T. Hollingsworth and A. L. Williams, 745
Association of British Chambers of Commerce, Administrative Costs of Gas and Electricity Boards, 157
of Consulting Engineers, Annual Dinner, 481
of Supervising Electrical Engineers, Annual Dinner, 549; Electrical Engineers Exhibition, 23, 469
Technique Maritime et Aeronautique, Annual Meeting, 868
Astin Case, 764
Athlone Fellowship Scheme for Canadian Engineering Graduates, W. Abbott, 561, 567, 587
Atlantic Crossing of the "Viscount," (298)
Delta Transport Project, A. V. Roe and Co., Ltd., 859
Atmospheric Pollution, 685
Pollution in London, 409

Atomic Energy—see also Nuclear Energy

Atomic Energy Commission, U.S., Work of, 609
Energy Programme, American Industrial Participation, 765
Energy Reorganisation Committee, 653
Power, 157
Test Explosions, American, 875
Theory for Students of Metallurgy, William Hume-Rothery, (Review, 833)
Austenite in Carburising Steels, Thermal Stabilisation, H. M. Otte and T. Ko., 758

AUSTRALIAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Engineers' Training Course, (118)
Industrial Expansion, (190)
Oil Refinery at Geelong, (370)
Steel Rolling Mill for Western Australia, 310
Structure and Capacity of Australian Manufacturing Industries, (Review, 398)
Synchronous Condenser, 40MVA, for Australia, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 361

Austria and Bavaria, Bridge Between, 512
Automatic Casting Process for Iron Gutters, Federated Foundries, Ltd., (718)
Control of Gas Producers, George Kent, Ltd., 841
Control of Open-Hearth Furnaces, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., 456, (650)
Focusing Device for Carbon Arc Searchlights, 647
Gauge Control, Works Trial of the "T" Method, R. B. Sims, J. A. Place and P. R. A. Briggs, 727
Machine for Testing Glow Starter Switches, Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., 843
Moulding Machine, Dowding and Doll, Ltd., 867
Multi-Burner, Gas Heating Equipment, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 530
Plating Plant, W. Canning and Co., Ltd., 586
Shell Mould-Making Machine, Clino Foundry Supplies, Ltd., 859
Train Control, Comment on, W. A. Tuplin, 140

AUTOMOBILES

Air-Cooled Diesel Engines, Humboldt-Deutz A.G., 590
Automatic Injection Advance for Diesel Engines, Bosch, Robert, G.m.b.H., 590
B.M.W. "50" Six-Seater Saloon, Bayerische Motorenwerke A.G., 555
Britain's Motor Industry, (910)
Bus Chassis, Henschel and Sohn G.m.b.H., 590
Car Parking in London, 409
Clutch Control, Hydraulic, Lockheed Hydraulic Brake Co., Ltd., 293
College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, (478)
"Diwabus" Hydraulic Transmission, J. M. Voith G.m.b.H., 590
French Automobile Construction, 748
Hanomag Diesel "Pick-up" Vehicle, Hannoversche Maschinenbau A.G., 590
"Hansa 2400" Four-Door Saloon, Carl F. W. Borgward A.G., 555
International Motor Show at Frankfurt, 554, 590
"Jet 1" Gas Turbine Car, Rover Co., Ltd., 89
Light Alloy Bodies for Road Haulage Vehicles, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., (108)
Alloy Vehicle Bodies, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., (814)
Lorry, 6·75-Ton, Magirus Werk A.G., 590
"Media" Gearbox, Zahnradfabrik Friedrichshafen A.G., 590
Motor-Car Brakes, Girling, Ltd., (334)
Car Exports, (406)
Car Trade with Western Germany, 813
Grader, Blaw Knox, Ltd., 841
Vehicle Exports, (190)
"Olympia Record" Car, Adam Opel A.G., 556
Quai de Grenelle Garage, Paris, 332
Range of Middleweight Trucks, Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 510
Road and the Vehicle, B. G. Manton, (Review, 801)
Trailer, 200-Ton, Cranes, (Dereham) Ltd., 828
Transport, (Patent, 335, 515, 751, 815, 912)
"Sonderklasse" Car, Auto-Union A.G., 556
Sports Car, Type SL300, Daimler-Benz A.G., 555
"Taunus M12" Car, Ford Motor Co., 556
Trailer, 120-Ton, Cranes (Dereham), Ltd., 776
Tripper, 20-Ton, Six-Wheeler, Kaelble, Carl, G.m.b.H., 590
Truck, 4-Ton, Bussing G.m.b.H., 590
8-Ton, Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nurnberg A.G., 590
Tubeless Tyre, Dunlop Rubber Co., 763
Vehicle Bumpers, Smith Electric Vehicles, Ltd., (118)
Exports, (650)
Registration and Licensing, (370)
"V.W." Car, Volkswagen-Werk, 555
Wilson Gearbox, Heavy-Duty, Production, Guy Motors, Ltd., 313
Working Party on Road Vehicles, (406)

Average Weekly Earnings and Hours, 513
Aviation Expansion in Great Britain, 906
Influence of Military, on Civil Air Transport, Sir Frederick Handley Page, 677
Naval (Leading Article, 390)
Aviles, Spain, Iron and Steel Works, 244
"Avon" Turbo-Jet Developments, Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 425
Avro "Atlantic" Delta Transport Project, A. V. Roe and Co., Ltd., 859
Awards, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 301
to Naval Inventors, (190)

B

Back-to-Back Testing of Marine Reduction Gears, A. Cameron and A. D. Newman, 393
Bailey Bridges in Belgian Congo, 224
Bainite, Formation of, T. Ko and S. A. Cottrell, 758
Isothermal Formation of, S. A. Cottrell and T. Ko, 758
Ball and Roller Bearings, Lubrication of, Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., (353)
Banbury Motor-Cycle Run, (878)
Band Filing Machine, Ernst Grob, 256
Bankside Power Station, 143, 167
Barge, 150-Ton Aluminium Alloy, Fairmile Construction Co., Ltd., 257
Barnstaple Transmitting Station, British Broadcasting Corporation, 23
Barrel Finishing Machine, Roto-Finish, Ltd., 618
Barrier Box, Flameproof, General Electric Co., Ltd., (876)
Basic Rates of Capital Allowances, Engineering Industries Association, (406)
Basildon New Town, First Factory, (154)
Batch Counter, Multiple Preselected, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 569
Baths, Works Shower, John Harper and Co., Ltd., (846)
Batteries and Primary Cells for Intrinsically Safe Bell Signalling Circuits in Coal Mines, (B.S.I., 720)
Lead Acid, Microporous Thermoplastic Separators for, Pritchett and Gold, and E.P.S. Co., Ltd., 386
Bauxite Ore Carrier, Handling Plant in, Fraser and Chalmers Engineering Works, 98
Bavaria and Austria, Bridge Between, 512
Beams, Aluminium Alloy, Plastic Bending of, (Report, 816)
Broad Flange, Rolling of, at the Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., G. Barry Thomas, 693
Compound, in Pure Bending, Some Investigations into the Behaviour, Research Report No. 14, (Report, 73)
Bearing Extractor, Civitas Trading Corporation, Ltd., 332
Bearings and Supports, (Patents 155, 191, 651, 783, 815)
High-Capacity, Pollard Bearings, Ltd., (910)
Roll Neck, Hydrodynamically Lubricated, R. B. Sims, 727
Beet Drill Competition, Sugar, (442)
Seed, Sugar, Precision Drilling of, National Agricultural Advisory Service, 603
Belgium, Railway Development in, 780
Belting, Conveyor, Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd., (716)
Bending Machine, Plate, Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 583
Machine, Plate, Heavy-Duty, Joshua Bigwood and Son, Ltd., 811
Machine, Sheet Metal, Turner Brothers (Birmingham), Ltd., 572
Plastic, of Aluminium Alloy Beams, (Report, 816)
Berwick-upon-Tweed, Gas Plant, Gas Chambers and Coke Ovens, Ltd., 860
Beta-Ray Gauging, Industrial Application of, Carborundum Co., 528
Bill, Coastal Flooding, 517
Iron and Steel, (78); Amendments, 121; and Engineering Foundries, 81 (Leading Article, 138); Iron Foundries and the, H. Desmond Carter, (Letter, 248)
National Insurance (Industrial Injuries), 845
Birmingham, Guide to, 1953, (277)
Museum, Steam Roller for, (878)
Bituminous and Asphalt Mixing Plant, Frederick Parker, Ltd., 798
Blade-Tip Clearances in Aircraft Turbines, Measurement of, I. A. Mossop and F. D. Gill, 291
Blades, Hacksaw, (B.S.I., 245)
Turbine, Root Comparator for, British Indicators, Ltd., 844
Blast-Furnace and Ore Preparation Plant at Shotton, Head, Wrightson and Co., Ltd., 611
Furnaces, Flue Dust Recovery Plant for, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 810
Blasting, Excavation of Rock and Silt from Watercourses by, R. Haslam and J. Hancock, 825, 850
Blending Plant, Coal, at a Steel Works, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., 525
Blowers and Compressors, (Patent, 579)
Blue-Brittleness in Steels, Effect of Nitrogen on, 894
Board, Iron and Steel, 753
Timber, Continuous Production, Bartrev, Ltd., 807
Boat Designers, Fishing, (514)
Boats, Plastic, (154)

BOILERS

Boiler Availability Committee, Four Reports' (750)
House Control Apparatus, George Kent and Co., Ltd., 94
Slack, Fuel Efficiency Bulletin No. 53, (298)
Caustic Cracking in Marine Scotch Boilers, (Report, 616)
Chain Grate Stoker for Shell Type Boilers, John Thompson, Ltd., 583
Combined Firing at St. Pancras Power Station, 495
Corrugated Furnaces for Cylindrical Boilers, (B.S.I., 752)
Electrode Boilers, (B.S.I., 345)
Handbook of Mechanical Stokers for Shell Boilers, (Review, 145)
Travelling Grate Stoker, International Combustion, Ltd., (886)
Ultrasonic Equipment for Descaling Boilers, H. N. Electrical Supplies, Ltd., 638

Bolt and Nut Prices, 477
and Nut Reclamation System, London Transport, 475
Bombs, Guided, for New Aircraft, (Leading Article, 768)
Bond Strength of Galvanised Steel in Concrete, (Report, 444)
Bonding, Metal-to-Metal, in Aircraft, 511
Books, Historic, on Machines, Exhibition, 675
Boreholes and Wells for Water Supply, J. E. Dumbleton, (Review, 895)
Boring, Drilling and Screwing Machine, Duplex, Kitchen and Wade, Ltd., 646
Boron in Steel, Iron and Steel Institute, 670, 705
Steels, Manufacture and Use in the United States, L. J. Rohl, 670
Bournemouth Airport, (782)
Brackish Water, De-Salting, (514)
Brake, 60-Ton Press, Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 583
Pressure Warning Unit, Bosch, Ltd., (578)
Brakes, Motor-Car, Girling, Ltd., (334)
Brass Rods, Sections and Forgings, &c., Copper-Silicon Alloy Rods, Sections and Forgings, &c., (B.S.I., 345)
Rods and Sections, Free Machining of, (B.S.I., 397)
Tubes, (B.S.I., 776)
Brazing, Aluminium Filler Alloys for, (B.S.I., 397)
Breadalbane Hydro-Electric Scheme, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, (262), 434; Transmission Lines, (442)
Brevieres, Hydro-Electric Power Station, 748

BRIDGES

Bailey Bridges in Belgian Congo, 224
Bridge Across Oresund, 844
Across the Tagus, Dorman Long and Co., Ltd., (244)
at Namur, Belgium, 871
Between Austria and Bavaria, 512
Over the Ticino River, Italy, 780
Chesapeake Bay Bridge, 377, 417
Concrete Road Bridges for Venezuela, 332
Elizabeth River Crossing, 178
Erection of a Railway Bridge, Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., 469
German Bridge Construction, 199
Mayor Smidt Bridge, Bremen, Germany, 224
Moving a Bridge in Switzerland, 512
Prestressed Concrete Railway Bridge Across the River Don at Rotherham, 14
Concrete Road Bridge, Abercave, Near Swansea, 14
Road Bridges in Sierra Leone, (910)
Runcorn-Widnes Bridge, (578)
Simple Theory of Suspension Bridges, A. G. Pugsley, 481
Suspension Bridge Over the Straits of Mackinac, 765
Tests on Road Bridges, (Report, 473)
Wanne-Eickel Footbridge, Germany, 512

Brighton "B" Power Station, 663, 709
Temporary Low-Power Television Station, (406)
Bristol, Work Study Training, Engineering and Allied Employers West of England Association, 301
Britain's Motor Industry, (910)
Overseas Trade, 37, 117, 153, 297, 333, 441, 649, 717, 781, 877, 909
Place in World Markets, 117
"Britannia" Airliner, Progress of, Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 222, (750)
British Assistance for the Colombo Plan, 373
Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, Training in Industrial Relations, 477
Association for the Advancement of Science, Annual Meeting, 517; Sir Edward Appleton Installed as President, 41
Broadcasting Corporation, Medium-Power Stand-by Transmitters at Sutton Coldfield, (682); New Transmitting Station, (910); Temporary Low-Power Television Station near Brighton, (406)
Built Locomotives for Export, Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., 685
Chemical Plant Manufacturers' Association, Directory, (682)
Coal Utilisation Research Association, Fuel Research and Industry, 845
Coinage, 895
Columbia, Nechako-Kemano Hydro-Electric Scheme, 777, 811
Commonwealth Scientific Conference, 229
Constructional Steelwork Association, Constructional Steelwork Film, (154)
East Africa, Trade with, 845
Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Fuel Cells: A Non-Technical Outline of Their Development, A. P. Paton, 290
Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Annual Report, 549; "The Beama," (476)
Electrical Power Convention, 833
Electricity System, British Productivity Council, 636, 676
Engineers' Association, Trade with the U.S.A., 749
Express Locomotive Development, 1896-1948, E. C. Poultney, (Review, 211)
Gear Manufacturers' Association, Annual General Meeting, 738
Hydromechanics Research Association, Annual Report, 207
Industries Fair, 582, 618, 654
Inland Waterways, Robert Aickman, 301
Institute of Management, Conference for Small Firms, 117; Library, (910); Management and Factory Building, 813
Internal Combustion Engine Research Association, Rotary Compressor with Inbuilt Compression, 170
Iron and Steel Federation, Instructional Films on Iron and Steel, 401; Steel Industry's Development Plans, 477
Iron and Steel Research Association, Annual Report, 604; Corrosion Resistance of an Aluminium Coating, 188; Die Inspection Tool, 735; Engineering Maintenance in Iron and Steel Works, 81; Heat Treatment Practice, (440); Heat Treatment Practice, (782)
Locomotives fitted with Cam Poppet Valve Gear, 326
Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Annual General Meeting, 617; Laboratories, 501
Overseas Airways Corporation, Central Maintenance Base, London Airport, 13
Petroleum Equipment, (Review, 912)
Plastics Federation, Plastics Moulding Productivity Report, (173)
Pressed Metal Industry, 721
Railways, Improvement Schemes, 744
Refrigeration Association, Annual Luncheon, (98), 506
Road Federation, Expenditure on Roads, 849
Rubber Development Board, Development in the Use of Rubber, 849
Shipbuilding Research Association, Laboratory and Workshop, 17
Standards Institution, Adjustable Adaptors for Multiple Spindle Drilling Heads, 245; Aluminium Alloy Rivets, Large, 848; Aluminium Filler Alloys for Brazing, 397; 60/40 Brass Rods, Sections and Forgings, &c., Copper-Silicon Alloy Rods, Sections, and Forgings, &c., 345; Brass Tubes, 776; Change of Address, 81; Chromium Steel Castings, 1 per cent, 480; Circular Dies for Thread Rolling, 433; Copper for Electrical Purposes, Sheet and Strip, 606; Corrugated Furnaces for Cylindrical Boilers, (B.S.I., 752); Domed Ends for Tanks and Pressure Vessels, 642; Engine Lubricating Oils (H.D. Type), 575; Export of Electrical Equipment to Canada, 15; Flat Dies for Thread Rolling, 433; Flexible Steel Conduit and Adaptors for Electric Cable, 397; Free Machining Brass Rods and Sections, 397; Glossary of Terms Used in Illumination and Photometry, 812; Glossary of Terms (with Symbols) Relating to the Welding and Cutting of Metals, 40; Green Protective Spectacles and Screens for Steel Works Operatives, 116; Hacksaw Blades, 245; Hose Couplings, (Air and Water) ¼in to 1¼in Nominal Sizes, 49; Jig Bushes, 156; Keys and Keyways, 684; Letter Symbols and Abbreviations in Physics, Chemistry and Engineering, 752; Limits and Fits for Engineering, 720; Metal Containers, 480; Oil Burning Equip-

ment, 606 ; Oil Circuit Breakers for A.C. Systems, 606 ; Plain Limit Gauges : Limits and Tolerances, 752 ; Portable Fire Extinguishers of the Foam Type, (Gas Pressure), 245-; Presentation of Numerical Values, 812 ; Pressure-Operated Relay Valves for Use with Town Gas, 642 ; Primary Cells and Batteries for Intrinsically Safe Bell Signalling Circuits in Coal Mines, 720 ; Standard for Tinplate, 373 ; Thermosetting Synthetic-Resin Bonded Paper Round Tubes for Radio Frequencies, 776 ; Tools for Soldered Socket-Spigot Joints for Lead and Lead Alloy Pipes, 684 ; Woven Asbestos Tape for Electrical Insulating Purposes, 684
Steel Castings Research Association, Formation, 445 ; High-Speed Counting of Steel Foundry Dust Particles, 485 ; Non-Destructive Testing of Steel Castings, (614)
Steel Founders' Association, Convention, 445, 581 ; Dust Suppression on Grinding Machines, 277 ; High-Speed Counting of Steel Foundry Dust Particles, 485
Technicians in Indian Locomotive Factories, (878)
Trade Mission to Latin America, 37
Transport Commission's Report, 892 ; (Leading Article, 897)
Transport, Financial Outlook, Lord Hurcomb, 373
Welding Research Association, Comparator for Electrodes, (744) ; Summer School of Welding, 41
Brittle Fracture in Steel, Conference, West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, (190)
Is Chromium Inherently?, 632
Broad Flange Beams, Rolling of, at the Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., G. Barry Thomas, 693
Broadcasts, Coronation, 805
Brown Coal, Slit Bunker for, 402
B.S.R.A. Resistance Experiments on the " Lucy Ashton," J. F. C. Conn, H. Lackenby and W. P. Walker, 467, 488, 540
Boring, Drilling and Facing Machine, Kitchen and Wade, Ltd., 842
Buckling, Compressive, of Stiffened Plates, B. H. Falconer and J. C. Chapman, 789, 822
Budget, The, 549 ; (Leading Article, 564) and the Federation of British Industries, 369
Building and Civil Engineering, Incentive Schemes, 877
Board Factory in Natal, 611
Council, International, (878)
Exhibition at Bolton, (76)
Fires, Investigations on, (Report, 880)
in Sandstone in Scotland, Survey, (277)
Industry and Science, National Federation of Building Trades Employers, (478)
Portable Frame, All Purpose Building Co., Ltd., 621
Steelwork in, W. B. Scott, (Review, 320)
Structures, Steel, Use of Welding, (Report, 527)
Buildings. Live Loads on Floors, Report, (298)
Prefabricated Aluminium Alloy, Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., (546)
Reinforced Concrete, Examples of the Design of, C. E. Reynolds, (Review, 356)
Smaller, Emergency Lighting Sets for, Nife Batteries, Ltd., 735
Steel Tubes in, (Code, 816)
Structural Use of Timber in, (Code, 228)
Warming by Gas, Gas Council, (878)
Bumpers, Vehicle, Smith Electric Vehicles, Ltd., (118)
Bunker, Slit, for Brown Coal, 402
Bursaries, Industrial Arts, Royal Society of Arts, (782)
Burners and Sprayers, (Patent, 848)
Burning Equipment, Oil, (B.S.I., 606)
Bursting Disc Design and Application in the Chemical Industry, D. J. Breeze, 129
Discs, Symposium, Institution of Chemical Engineers, (118)
Bushes, Taper-Lock, and Pulleys, J. H. Fenner and Co., Ltd., (406)
Bushings, On-Load Power-Factor Testing of, H. Barker and H. Davies, 362
Buyers Guide, " The Engineer," Reference Book, 285

C

Cable, Electric, Flexible Steel Conduit and Adaptors for, (B.S.I., 397)
Impregnated Pressure, An Assessment of, L. G. Brazier, D. T. Hollingsworth and A. L. Williams, 745
Laying Trials, Cross-Channel, 900
Polythene Insulated, First, Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd., (190)
Transatlantic, Renewal, Cable and Wireless, Ltd., 904
132kV Underwater Impregnated Pressure, British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 799
Calculations, Simplified, for the Rate of Rise of Restriking Voltage, (Report, 752)
Calendars and Diaries, 40
Calibration, High-Frequency of Magnetic Materials, 329
Cam Poppet Valve Gear Fitted to British Locomotives, 326
Camera Unit for Image Converter, Mullard, Ltd., 601

CANADIAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Athlone Fellowship Scheme for Canadian Engineering Graduates, W. Abbott, 561, 567, 587
Chemical Plant, Shell Oil Co., (682)
Coal Mining in Canada, (878)
Fire Research Vehicle, (262)
Hydro-Electric Progress, 164
Ice Breaker " d'Iberville," (884)
Iron Ore Project in Canada, 399
Nechako-Kemano Hydro-Electric Scheme in British Columbia, 777, 811
Petroleum Refineries, (682)
Production in the U.S.A. and Canada, 77
" St. Laurent," New Frigate Under Construction, 110
Surface Water Supply of Canada, (38)

CANALS

Amsterdam-Rhine Canal, 199
British Inland Waterways, Robert Aickman, 301
Canal in the Port of Ghent, Belgium, 224
Suez Canal Shipping, (814)
Use of Canal Linings in American Irrigation Schemes, 199
Canopy, Gatehead Protective, National Coal Board, 36
Capacitive Spark Discharges, Ignition of Methane-Air Gas Mixtures, (Report, 784)
Cape Town's £6,000,000 Water Scheme, 831
Capital Allowances, Basic Rates of, Engineering Industries Association, (406)
Replacement Costs, 225
Resources, 813
Capper Pass Awards, (750)
Car Exports, (406)
Parking in London, 409
Carbon Arc Searchlights, Automatic Focusing Device, 647
Dioxide as a Machine Tool Coolant, Pure Carbonic Co., 473
Carbonised Fuels and Gas, Production of, 121
Cardiff and Bristol Channel Incorporated Shipowners' Association, Annual Meeting, 517
Careers Book on Welding and Cutting, (226)
Cargo Handling Association, National Committees, (814)
Liner, Refrigerated, Insulation of, K. C. Hales and J. D. Farmer, 625
Caribbean, Markets in, 681
Carriage of Strategic Goods to China, 477
Shed at Willesden, 395
Casting Machine, Lead, Continuous, Fraser and Chalmers Engineering Works, 646
Process, Automatic, for Iron Gutters, Federated Foundries, Ltd., (718)
Steel, and Engineers, (Leading Article, 354)
Castings, 1 per cent Chromium Steel, (B.S.I., 480)
Steel, and Engineers, E. C. Houghton, 428
Steel, Developments in, in the Heavy Power Plant Industry, F. Buckley, 356
Steel, High Strength, 460
Steel, Non-Destructive Testing, (614)
Catalogues, 228, 408, 516, 580, 720, 848, 880
Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, High-Speed, for Recording High-Voltage Surges, (Report, 372)
Cathodic Protection, F. A. Hughes and Co., Ltd., and Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., (750)
Caustic Cracking in Marine Scotch Boilers, (Report, 616)
Cells, Primary, and Batteries for Intrinsically Safe Bell Signalling Circuits in Coal Mines, (B.S.I., 720)
Cement and Aggregates, Reactions Between, (Report, 372)
Factory in Hungary, (878)
Makers' Federation, (118)
Production in 1952, (118)
Census of Production, 1950, (782), 877
of Production and Distribution, 717
Centenary, Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., (621)
Hall Harding, Ltd., 606
James Austin and Sons (Dewsbury), Ltd., (614)
W. F. Stanley and Co., Ltd., 773
Central Heating by Low-Pressure Hot Water, (Code, 480)
Line Accident, 549
Centrifugal Pump, Self-Priming, Hammelrath and Schwenzer Pumpenfabric K.G., 773
Pump Theory, Euler's, Notes on, D. B. Welbourn, 779
Centring and Spot Facing Machine, Manchester Repetition Engineers, Ltd., 404
Ceramic, Conductive, for Microwave Applications, Plessey Co., Ltd., 363
Ceramics, Industrial, Doulton and Co., Ltd., (521)
Chain Grate Stoker for Shell Type Boilers, John Thompson, Ltd., 583
Grate Stoker, Small, Edwin Danks and Co. (Oldbury), Ltd., (750)
Wrench, Melvin, Ltd., 294
Chalk Crushing and Screening Plant, Fraser and Chalmers Engineering Works, 115
Chamber of Shipping, Annual Report, 301
Changes in Spithead, G. W. Tripp, 346
in Wage Rates, 37, 369, 513, 845
Chantier, Les Engines Mecanique du, A. Gabay, (Review, 356)
Chart, Wrench Comparator, Jenks Brothers, Ltd., (780)
Chemical Industry, Bursting Disc Design and Application in the, D. J. Breeze, 129
Plant, Canadian, Shell Oil Co., (682)
Plant, Hungarian, (750)
Society, Annual General Meeting, (546)
Chemicals Industry, Heavy, Productivity Report, 121
Chemistry, Physics and Engineering, Letter Symbols and Abbreviations, (B.S.I., 752)
Chesapeake Bay Bridge, 377, 417
Chief Joseph Dam, (Leading Article, 634)
China, Carriage of Strategic Goods to, 477
Chlorinated Rubber Paints, Allweather Paints, Ltd., (391)
Chromium, Arc-Melted, Forging of, 316
Is, Inherently Brittle? 632
Melting Point, F. W. David, 176
Steel Castings, 1 per cent, (B.S.I., 480)
Cinema Coach for British Railways, (370)
" Cintel " Flying-Spot Microscope, Cinema-Television, Ltd., 537
Circuit Breakers, Oil, for A.C. Systems, (B.S.I., 606)
Circular Dies for Thread Rolling, (B.S.I., 433)
Civil Air Transport, Influence of Military Aviation, Sir Frederick Handley Page, 677
Engineering and Building, Incentive Schemes, 877
Engineering Design, Competitive, (Leading Article, 532)
Engineering Executives, Senior, Summer School for, (814)
Engineering in 1952, 13, 82
Engineering Schemes of 1952, Foreign, 164, 197
Engineering, (Patents, 547, 719)
Clamp, Tube, Supplies and Service Construction Co., Ltd., 743
Clay Mixing and Kneading Machine, Maschinenfabric Gustav Eirich, 773
Purifying Machine, Soest-Ferrum G.m.b.H., 772
Cleaning Installation, Tank, Mountstuart Dry Docks, Ltd., (650)
Oil Tank, and Gas Freeing, British Wheeler Process, Ltd., (650)
St. Cloud Tunnel, 332
Units, Suction, New Welbeck, Ltd., 657
Clock Repairing, Practical, Donald De Carle, (Review, 600)
Tower at Nailsworth, T. R. Robinson, 722
Clocks, Multi-Speed Drive Unit for, British Instrument Co., Ltd., (478)
Close Regulation Alternator, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 658
Clutch, Fast-Acting Electromagnetic, 474
Clyde Service, Motorships for, G. W. Tripp, 792
Coach Class Air Services Approved, (846)

COAL AND COKE

Asian Coal and Iron Ore Resources, 182
Coal and Coke Distribution in Europe, 845
Blending Plant at a Steel Works, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., 525
Board's Report, 749
Gas, Corrosion Resistance of Aluminium to, Aluminium Construction Co., Ltd., 365
in Europe, 909
in 1952, Sir Richard Redmayne, 71, 106
John Fox, (Letter, 802)
(Leading Article, 736)
Mining in Canada, (878)
Outlook, The, Sir Hubert Houldsworth, 77
Output, 37, 333, 578, 613, 649, 846
Price Increase, 441
Production, (118), 189, 225, 369, 405, 513, (814)
Prospects, (Leading Article, 100)
Seam Borings in the Jura, 332
Commercial Classification for Coal, (718)
European Coal and Steel Community, 781
Coal and Steel Production, (442)
Experimental Power Station for Waste Coal, (910)
French Coal Production, 224
Improving Coal Production, E. H. Browne, 311
National Coal Board, University Scholarships, 81 ; Quarterly Statistical Statement, 77
Price of Coal, 333
Reconstruction in the Coal Mining Industry, E. H. Browne, 265
Slit Bunker for Brown Coal, 402
Underground and Surface Coal Gasification, 721
Wages, Coal Miners', 189
Miners' Wages, 297
Mining Industry, Reconstruction, E. H. Browne, 265
Coalbrookdale, T. A. Crowe, (Letter, 102)
Coast Protection at Pett, Sussex, Mears Brothers, Ltd., 98
Coastal Flooding Bill, 517
Coating Alloy for High-Temperature Use, Deloro Stellite, Ltd., 274
Cocooning the " Princess " Flying Boats, R. A. Brand and Co., Ltd., 265
Coinage, British, 895
Coke Burning Appliances Handbook, (910)
Oven Gases, Recovery of By-Products, C. L. Boucher and D. Bagley, (370)
Oven Managers' Association, Production of Gas and Carbonised Fuels, 121
Coking Plant at Carling, 224
Cobalt-Copper Mine in Uganda, 476
Cold Extrusion of Steel, (461)
Rolling, Control of Strip Thickness, by Varying the Applied Tensions, R. B. Sims, J. A. Place and P. R. A. Briggs, 727
Strip Rolling, Speed-Dependent Variables, R. B. Sims and D. F. Arthur, 727
College, Marine, (910)
Colliery Rope Haulage and Rope Splicing, John Kimber, (Review, 285)
Collision at Guildford Station, Report, 501
Collisions at Sea, Regulations for Preventing, 41
Columbia River Basin, Development, 760
Columbite, Search for, South Africa, 734
Colombo Plan, British Assistance for, 373
Combined Electricity and Heat Supplies, H. S. Prosser and A. W. Pedder, 901
Firing at St. Pancras Power Station, 495
Combustion Engineering Association, Annual Conference, (614) ; Conference on Heat Conservation, (190) ; Journal, (86)
Comment on Automatic Train Control, W. A. Tuplin, 140
Commercial Classification for Coal, (718)
Vehicles and the Royal Show, (478)
Committee of Inquiry, Woolwich Arsenal, 133
Committees on Human Factors, 477
Common Law Claims and the Employer, Industrial Welfare Society, 77
Commonsense in Applied Mechanics, W. A. Tuplin, 898
Compaction of a Rock Fill Dam, 455
Compactor, Vibratory Soil, Acrow (Engineers), Ltd., (750)
Comparator Chart, Wrench, Jenks Brothers, Ltd., (780)
for Electrodes, British Welding Research Association, (744)
Root, for Turbine Blades, British Indicators, Ltd., 844
Competition, Angledozer or Scraper, French, 748
for a Paper and a Film on Oxy-Acetylene Flame, (546)
Competitive Civil Engineering Design, (Leading Article, 532)
Composition and Assaying of Minerals, J. Stewart-Remington and W. Francis, (Review, 600)
Compound Beams in Pure Bending, Some Investigations into the Behaviour, Research Report No. 14 (Report, 73)
Compounded Diesel Engine, " Nomad," D. Napier and Son, Ltd., 422
Compressed Air Motor, Frictional Sparks in, (334)
Air Rectifier, Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 256
Air Supplies, Instrument for Controlling, Williams and James (Engineers), Ltd., 605
Compression and Transverse Testing Machine, S. Denison and Son, Ltd., 582
Compressive Buckling of Stiffened Plates, B. H. Falconer and J. C. Chapman, 789, 822
Compressor, Air, Free-Piston Portable, Alan Muntz and Co., Ltd., 364
Air, Two-Stage, Arpic Engineering, Ltd., 701
Diaphragm, Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 593
Drive, Dual, General Electric Co., Ltd., 844
Rotary, with Inbuilt Compression, B.I.C.E. R.A., 170
Unit, Mobile Air, Demag Aktiengesellschaft, 726
Units, Air, H.E.C. Compressors and Engines, Ltd., 585
Compressors and Blowers, (Patent, 579)
and Turbines, (Patent, 911)
Computer, Electronic Digital, Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 602

CONCRETE

Acton Lane " B " Power Station Turbine House, 42
Bond Strength of Galvanised Steel in Concrete, (Report, 444)
Concrete Road Bridges for Venezuela, 332
Roads, F. N. Sparkes and A. F. Smith, (Review, 428)
Cooling of Aggregate for Vaitarna Dam, Volkart Brothers, 281
Corrugated Concrete Shell Roofs, J. H. de W. Waller, 270
Development of Prestressed Concrete Structures in South Africa, 152
Fire Resistance of Concrete Floors, (190)
Resistance of Prestressed Concrete, 404
Impact Resistance of Concrete, 716
Indian Concrete Journal, Jubilee, (370)
International Federation of Prestressing, (910)
Mechanised Joint Maintenance for Concrete Roads, Expandite, Ltd., 870
Precast Concrete Roof, 40ft Span, Concrete, Ltd., 648
Prestressed Concrete Units for a Sea Wall, Dowsett Holdings, Ltd., 364
Prestressed Concrete Hangars at London Airport, 13
Concrete, Kurt Billig, (Review, 284)
Concrete Railway Bridge Across the River Don at Rotherham, 14
Concrete Road Bridge, Abercave, near Swansea, 14
Concrete Station Roof, Samuel Butler and Co., Ltd., 307
Concrete, Y. Guyon, (Review, 895)
Reactions Between Aggregates and Cement, (Report, 372)
Reinforced Concrete Buildings, Examples of the Design of, C. E. Reynolds, (Review, 356)
Testing of Concrete Mixers, R. H. H. Kirkham, 232, 286, 321, 341
Wire for Prestressed Concrete, Richard Johnson and Nephew, Ltd., (363)
Condenser, 40MVA Synchronous, for Australia, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 361
Conductive Ceramic for Microwave Applications, Plessey Co., Ltd., 363
Conductor Rails, Long, Installation on the Southern Region, 352, (Letters, 464, 499)
Conduit Coupling, Abboflex, Ltd., 511
Conference for Foremen and Shop Stewards, Industrial Welfare Society, (118)
for Small Firms, British Institute of Management, 117
on Engineering Education, 102
Congress, International Mechanical Engineering, in Turin, 265
Constant Weighing Machine, W. and T. Avery, Ltd., 586
Weight Feeder, Electronic Control of, Richard Simon and Sons, 145
Construction, Safety Factor in, F. C. Thompson, 343
Constructional Steelwork Film, British Constructional Steelwork Association, (154)
Consulting Structural Engineers, Scale of Charges for, Institution of Structural Engineers, (226)
Contacts, Platinum, Effect of Inductance on the Fine Transfer between, (Report, 444)
Containers, Metal, (B.S.I., 480)
Contemporary Methods of Watch Production, R. A. Fell and P. Indermuhle, 34, 74

CONTINENTAL ENGINEERING NEWS

Bridge Across Oresund, 844
at Namur, Belgium, 871
Between Austria and Bavaria, 512
Over the Ticino River, Italy, 780
Canal in the Port of Ghent, Belgium, 224
Mayor Smidt Bridge, Bremen, Germany, 224
Milan-Ancona Motorway, Italy, 844
Moving a Bridge in Switzerland, 512
Oil Refinery in Italy, 224
Railway Development in Belgium, 780
" Rotterdam City," Strasburg, 780
Wanne-Eickel Footbridge, Germany, 512

Continental Gas Turbines in 1952, 250
Refineries Expansion, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., (718)
Refineries Throughput, (406)
Continuous Lead Casting Machine, Fraser and Chalmers Engineering Works, 646
Opencast Mining, Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Co., 403
Production of Timber Board, Bartrev, Ltd., 807
Recording of the Effective Diameter of Screw Gauges, P. W. Harrison and J. G. Wood, 205
Shielded Arc Welding, British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 605, (650)
Contour Forming Machine, Universal, Cyril Bath Co., 475
Contracts, 80, 118, 154, 192, 264, 336, 406, 514, 614, 682, 718, 782, 848, 878, 912
Machinery Export, 781
Control, Automatic Gauge, Works Trial of the "T" Method, R. B. Sims, J. A. Place and P. R. A. Briggs, 727
Automatic, of Gas Producers, George Kent, Ltd., 841
Automatic, of Open-Hearth Furnaces, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., 456, (650)
Electronic, for Glass Grinding Machines, Triplex (Northern), Ltd., 458
Electronic, of a Constant-Weight Feeder, Richard Simon and Sons, 145
Equipment, Pneumatic, Lang Pneumatic, Ltd., (478)
of a Machine Tool, Optical, Alfred Herbert, Ltd., 97
of Industrial Dust, John Yuill (Metal Works), Ltd., (546)
of Nickel Relaxed, (394)
of Strip Thickness in Cold Rolling by Varying the Applied Tensions, R. B. Sims, J. A. Place and P. R. A. Briggs, 727
Orders, Fuel, Revoked, (154)
System, Mechanical Remote, Teleflex Products, Ltd., 531
Valves for Direct-Hydraulic Presses, F. H. Towler and J. M. Towler, 141
Controlling Compressed Air Supplies, Instrument for, Williams and James (Engineers), Ltd., 605
"Contropol" Jointing Compound, Stanley and Sanders, Ltd., (118)
Conversions, Temperature, C. E. M. Critchfield, (Letter, 499)
Conveyor Belting, Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd., (716)
Coolant, Machine Tool, Carbon Dioxide, Pure Carbonic Co., 473
Cooling of Aggregate for Vaitarna Dam, Volkart Brothers, 281
Co-operative Societies, Profit-Sharing in, 405
Copper and Aluminium Prices, 513
Belt, Africa, Power for, 611
Cobalt Mine in Uganda, New, 476
Development Association Technical Survey, (846)
for Electrical Purposes, Sheet and Strip, (B.S.I., 606)
Manganese-Nickel Alloys, 632
Price Reduced, (650), 813
Primary, Distribution of, 1
Private Trading in, 681
Scrap, 577
Silicon Alloy Rods, Sections and Forgings, &c., Brass Rods Sections and Forgings, &c., (B.S.I., 345)
Zinc, &c., Prices (No. 6) Order, 1952, (38)
Coronation Broadcasts, 805
Honours, 785
Naval Review, (Leading Article, 832)
of Elizabeth II, (Leading Article, 800)
Week Arrangements, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 517
Corrosion, Fretting, 172
Fretting, K. H. R. Wright, 323
Research in, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, (7)
Resistance of Aluminium to Coal Gas, Aluminium Construction Co., Ltd., 365
Resistance of an Aluminium Coating, 188
Testing, Lectures, (370)
Corrugated Concrete Shell Roofs, J. H. de W. Waller, 270
Furnaces for Cylindrical Boilers, (B.S.I., 752)
Coryton Refinery, Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., (262), (370); Flooding, (370)
Cosmotron at the Brookhaven National Laboratory, Dedication, 259
Cost of Export, United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd., 717
Costs, Rising, and Manpower, 781
Council of British Manufacturers of Petroleum Equipment, Petroleum Equipment Orders, (38)
of Ironfoundry Associations, Safety in Ironfoundries, (910)
Counter, Batch, Multiple Preselecting, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 569
Counting, High-Speed, of Steelfoundry Dust Particles, G. M. Michie, 485
Coupling, Conduit, Abboflex, Ltd., 511
Flexible, Small, Howard Clayton Wright, Ltd., 221
Shaft, Howard Clayton Wright, Ltd., 531
Couplings, Electric, Hydraulic and Friction, for Use in Geared Propulsion Units, (Report, 616)
Fluid, Fluidrive Engineering Co., Ltd., (578)
Hose (Air and Water), ¼in to 1¼in Nominal Sizes, (B.S.I., 49)
Cracking in Marine Scotch Boilers, Caustic, (Report, 616)
Crane for Harbour Work, Ardelt-Werke G.m.b.H., 726
Quayside, Demag Aktiengesellschaft, 726
Cranes and Lifting Devices, (Patents, 191, 407, 479)
Electric Overhead Travelling, Design of Wheels for, H. B. Lloyd, 429
Ladle, Steel Works, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., 505
Crawler Tractor, Fiat, Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd., (325)
Crawley, Works at, A.P.V. Co., Ltd., 730
Creep Resistance of Wrought Carbon Steels, Factors Influencing the, (Report, 372)
Critical Review of Gas Turbine Progress, 124
Crop Spraying Equipment, Pest Control, Ltd., 223
Cross-Channel Air Ferry, Bristol Aeroplane Co., (334)
Cable-Laying Trials, 900
Steamer "Lisieux," G. W. Tripp, 588
Crusher, Gyratory, Esch-Werke K.G., 690
Crushing and Screening Plant, Chalk, Fraser and Chalmers Engineering Works, 115
Customs Launches for Nigeria, Brooke Marine, Ltd., 906
Patrol Launch, John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 530
Cutting and Welding of Metals, Glossary of Terms (with Symbols) Relating to, (B.S.I., 40)
Fluids, Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., (52)
Railway, Soil Failures in, 384, 414
Cylinder Relief Valves, Locomotive, E. B. Parker, (Letter, 499)
Cylindrical Boilers, Corrugated Furnaces for, (B.S.I., 752)

D

Dakar, Oil Storage Tank Farm, 748

DAMS

Chief Joseph Dam, (Leading Article, 634)
Compaction of a Rock Fill Dam, 455
Daer Earth-fill Dam, 13
Dam at Bin El Ouidane, 116
Davis Dam Dedication, America, 260
Keyhole Dam in Wyoming, 648
Vaitarna Dam, Cooling of Aggregate for, Volkart Brothers, 281

Damodar Valley Corporation, India, 439
Dartford-Purfleet Tunnel, (406)
Davis Dam Dedication, America, 260
Dazzle, Night Driving and the Problem of, Road Research Laboratory, 229
Defence, 1953, (Leading Article, 318)
Planning, Long-Term, (Leading Article, 138)
Production, 373
Research Appointment, Walter Cawood, (154)
Deformation of Austenite, G. R. Bish and H. O'Neill, 759
Delta Transport Project, Avro "Atlantic," A. V. Roe and Co., Ltd., 859
"Deltic" Diesel Engine, 2500 b.h.p., D. Napier and Son, Ltd., 596
Denmark, Diesel Locomotives for, John Fowler and Co. (Leeds), Ltd., 99
Densometers and Salinometers, W. Crockatt and Sons, Ltd., (782)
Deposition, Ash, in Gas Turbines, A. T. Bowden, P. Draper and H. Rowling, 627, 639, 659
Depot Ship, Floating, for Oil Search, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (514)
Derrick, 40-ton, Test with Unstayed Mast, (Report, 553)
De-Salting Brackish Water, (514)
Descaling Boilers, Ultrasonic Equipment for H. N. Electrical Supplies, Ltd., 638
Design, Competitive Civil Engineering, (Leading Article, 532)
Education for, (Leading Article, 736); (Letter, 770)
of Precision Grinding Machines, G. H. Asbridge, 177
of Wheels for Electric Overhead Travelling Cranes, H. B. Lloyd, 429
Designers, Engineering, Training of, Ewen M'Ewen, 724, (Letters, 802, 884, 889)
Fishing Boat, (514)
Designing for Photoelasticity, R. B. Heywood, (Review, 737)
Detector, Supersonic Flaw, Kelvin and Hughes, Ltd., 601
Deterioration of Insulation by Electro-chemical Agents, (Report, 784)
Diameter, Effective, of Screw Gauges, Continuous Recording of the, P. W. Harrison and J. G. Wood, 205
Diamond Compounds, Engis, Ltd., (206)
Diamonds, Industrial, Literature on, (221)
Industrial, Trade Name Index, (370)
Diaphragm Compressor, Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 593
Diaries and Calendars, 40
Die Grinding and Polishing Machine, Stenzel and Co., Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 907
Inspection Tool, British Iron and Steel Research Association, 735
Milling and Punch Machine, Improved, Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 631
Dieheads, "Efem," Charles Winn and Co., Ltd., (540)
Dies, Circular, for Thread Rolling, (B.S.I., 433)
Flat, for Thread Rolling, (B.S.I., 433)
Diesel Alternator Set for Continuity of Supply, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 657
Electric Generating Set, Dale Electric (Yorkshire), Ltd., 619
Diesel Electric Locomotives—see Locomotives
Diesel Engine Users' Association, Annual Luncheon, 581; Heavy Oil Engine Working Costs, (262)
Diesel Engines—see Internal Combustion Engines
Diesel Locomotives—see Locomotives
Diesel "Pick-Up" Vehicle, Hanomag, Hannoversche Maschinenbau A.G., 590
Digger and Loader, Overhead Eisenwerk Gebr. Frisch K.G. 692
Digital Computer, Electronic, Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 602
Dilastrain Method of Fatigue Testing, 767
Dilemma of Lord Kelvin, P. I. Dee, 636
Dimensional Analysis, Physical Similarity, W. J. Duncan, (Review, 769)
Dimensions on Drawings, Geo. E. Asbury, (Letter, 355); (Letters, J. Symonds, F. A. Walker, 428; E. W. J. Trillo, 534)
Locomotive, Compared, W. A. Tuplin, 487
Direct-Hydraulic Presses, Control Valves for, F. H. Towler and J. M. Towler, 141
Reading Emission Spectroscopy, (514)
Reading Portable Hardness Tester, C. Tennant, Sons and Co., Ltd., 618
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 1953, 182
Disc Loader, Rotary, Salzgitter Maschinen Aktiengesellschaft, 725
Discharge of Water from Steel Pipes, Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., (478)
Disposal Board, Road Haulage, 781
Dispute, Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 545
Disputes, Industrial, 225, 369, 513, 813
Trade, 77, 681
Distilling Plants, Sea-Water, Scale Formation in, H. Hillier, 208, 255
Distribution Depot, Fuel, Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., (718)
of Iron and Steel, 717
of Primary Nickel, 545
and Production Census, 717
Scheme, Steel Plate, 613, 649
Divider, Soap Stream, Henry Simon, Ltd., 476
Dividing and Indexing Attachment, W. H. Marley and Co., Ltd., 332

DOCKS AND HARBOURS

Crane for Harbour Work, Ardelt-Werke G.m.b.H., 726
Dockyard Management, (Leading Article, 668)
Flood and Storm Damage to the Port of Dunkerque, 748
Harbour Arm at Lynmouth, 808
Improvements in Northern Ireland, (578)
Inadequate Dock Facilities, C. T. Brunner, 301
Indian Ports and Harbours, 438
Large Dry Docks, E. Leslie Champness, 535
Middlesbrough Dock Improvement Scheme, (578)
Port Modernisation in India, (38)
Post-War Works of the Port of London Authority, G. A. Wilson, 409
Takoradi Harbour, (650); Extensions, 84
Tilbury Docks, Improvement, 761

Docking Facilities, British European Airways, 433
Domed Ends for Tanks and Pressure Vessels, (B.S.I., 642)
Door, Industrial Rubber, William Newman and Sons, Ltd., 743
Double Day Shift Working, 369
Reduction Worm Gear, Small, David Brown Gears (London), Ltd., 293
Roll Feed Press, 20-ton, Taylor and Challen, Ltd., 618
Dozer-Scraper, Menk and Hambrock G.m.b.H., 692
Drawbench and Hydraulic Press Installation in America, Babcock and Wilcox Co., 147
Drawing and Layout Table, Hall Harding, Ltd., 658
Drawings, Dimensions on, Geo. E. Asbury, (Letter, 355); (Letters, J. Symonds, F. A. Walker, 428; E. W. J. Trillo, 534)
Printing Machine for, E. N. Mason and Sons, Ltd., 844
Drier, Industrial Floor, Columbus-Dixon, Ltd., (910)
Drill Competition, Sugar Beet, (442)
Ultrasonic, Mullard, Ltd., 601
Drilling, Boring and Facing Machine, Kitchen and Wade, Ltd., 842
Boring and Screwing Machine, Duplex, Kitchen and Wade, Ltd., 646
Heads, Multiple Spindle, Adjustable Adaptors for, (B.S.I., 245)
Machine, Slack and Parr, Ltd., 585
Polygon-Shaped Holes, Unit for, Thos. Chatwin and Co., (442)
Precision, of Sugar Beet Seed, National Agricultural Advisory Service, 603
Drive, Dual Compressor, General Electric Co., Ltd., 844
Unit, Multi-speed, for Clocks, British Instrument Co., Ltd., (478)
Driving, Night, and the Problem of Dazzle, Road Research Laboratory, 229
Droplets, Growth of Small Water, in Steam Nozzles, Denis J. Ryley, 686
Dry Docks, E. Leslie Champness, 535
Dual Compressor Drive, General Electric Co., Ltd., 844
Dumfries Radio Transmitting Station, B.B.C., (78)
Dump Wagon, John Blackwood Hodge and Co., Ltd., 620
Dumper, Three-Wheeled, Aveling-Barford, Ltd., 586
Dunkerque, Port, Flood and Storm Damage to, 748
Duplex Drilling, Boring and Screwing Machine, Kitchen and Wade, Ltd., 646
Dust Arrester, Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 762
Flue, Recovery Plant for Blast-furnaces, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 810
Industrial, Control of, John Yuill (Metal Works), Ltd., (546)
Particles, Steelfoundry, High-Speed Counting, G. M. Michie, 485
Separators, (Patents, 335, 479, 615)
Suppression on Grinding Machines, British Steel Founders' Association, 277
Duty-Free Machinery Imports, 445, 577
Dynamometer, Large-Capacity Hydraulic, Heenan and Froude, Ltd., 560

E

Earnings and Hours, Average Weekly, 513
East Africa, British, Trade with, 845
Coast Floods, 193; (Leading Article, 246); L. S. B. Simeon, (Letter, 319)
Coast Sea Defence, 373
Economic Policy, Lord Balfour of Burleigh, 189
Position, Federation of British Industries, 153
Prospects, (782)
Situation in Western Europe, 405
Economy, South Africa's, 701
Editors' Conference, Works Magazine, Industrial Welfare Society, (226)
Education, Engineering, Bulletin, Manchester College of Technology, (190)
Engineering, Conference on, 102
Engineering, "EUSEC" Conference on, 182
for Design, (Leading Article, 736); S. C. McKenzie, (Letter, 770)
Venture in, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (769)
Vocational, 885
Effect of Hydrogen on Iron, 461
of Inductance on the Fine Transfer Between Platinum Contacts, (Report, 444)
of Pitch Variation on the Performance of a Marine Propeller, L. C. Burrill and C. S. Yang, 558
Effective Diameter of Screw Gauges, Continuous Recording of the, P. W. Harrison and J. G. Wood, 205
Efficiences, Steam Power Station, British Electricity Authority, 540
Efficient Materials Handling, L. Landon Gooch-man, (442)
Utilisation of Liquid Fuels, (682)
Effort, More, and Less Talk, 376
Electric Locomotives—see Locomotives

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Alternator and Air Cooler, Self-Contained, 28
Rotor Temperature and its Measurement, General Electric Co., Ltd., 93
Arcing Phenomena in Unearthed High-Voltage Systems, (Report, 404)
Arrighi Electric Power Plant at Vitry-sur-Seine, 116
Automatic Machine for Testing Glow Starter Switches, Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., 843
Bankside Power Station, 143, 167
Brighton "B" Power Station, 663, 709
British Electrical Power Convention, 833
Electricity Sales, 581
Electricity System, British Productivity Council, 636, 676
Brunswick Wharf Power Station, 26
Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, High-Speed, for Recording High-Voltage Surges, (Report, 372)
Close Regulation Alternator, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 658
Clutch, Fast-Acting Electromagnetic, 474
Combined Electricity and Heat Supplies, H. S. Prosser and A. W. Pedder, 901
Firing at St. Pancras Power Station, 495
Conductive Ceramic for Microwave Applications, Plessey Co., Ltd., 363
Conduit Coupling, Abboflex, Ltd., 511
Consumer's Service Units, British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., (846)
Copper for Electrical Purposes, Sheet and Strip, (B.S.I., 606)
Corroded Insulator Spindles, Examination of, (Report, 296)
Cross-Channel Cable Laying Trials, 900
D.C. Solenoids, Westool, Ltd., (478)
Deterioration of Insulation by Electrochemical Agents, (Report, 784)
Diesel Alternator Set for Continuity of Supply, Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 657
Electric Generating Set, Dale Electric (Yorkshire), Ltd., 619
Effect of Inductance on the Fine Transfer Between Platinum Contacts, (Report, 444)
of Series Resistance on the Energy Dissipated in Capacitative Spark Discharges Across Small Gaps, (Report, 239)
Electric Arc Discharges in Rare Gases, Siemens Research Laboratories, 539
Hydraulic and Friction Couplings for Use in Geared Propulsion Units, (Report, 616)
Overhead Travelling Cranes, Design of Wheels for, H. B. Lloyd, 429
Power Generation by a Nuclear Reactor, 572
Electrical Engineering in 1952, 26, 63, 93
Engineers' Exhibition, 23
Equipment of the Five-Stand Tandem Cold Reduction Mill, Trostre, 93
Research and Agriculture, 707
Trades Directory: The Electrical Journal "Blue Book," 1953, 300
Electricity and Food Production, 866
and Industrial Production, E. R. Wilkinson, 837
for Agriculture, C. A. Cameron Brown, 861
Electronic Control of a Constant Weight Feeder, Richard Simon and Sons, 145
Thermostat, Fielden (Electronics), Ltd., 437
Electronics in Atomic Energy, (298)
Emergency Lighting Sets for Smaller Buildings, Nife Batteries, Ltd., 735
Exhibition of Electrical Engineering, Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, 469
Experimental Power Station for Waste Coal, (910)
Export of Electrical Equipment to Canada, 15
Fault-Making Load-Breaking Ring Main Unit, Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 905
Ferro-Electric Materials, Researches with, Report, 752
Ferrybridge "B" Power Station, British Electricity Authority, (718)
Flameproof Barrier Box, General Electric Co., Ltd., (876)
Electrical Apparatus, (Reports, 372, 784, 848)
Enclosure of Electrical Apparatus, (Report, 444)
Motor with Constant Level Lubricator, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 654
Flash Lamp for Use in Ophthalmology, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 280
Flexible Steel Conduit and Adaptors for Electric Cable, (B.S.I., 397)
Fluorescent Lighting System for Trolleybuses, Improved, General Electric Co., Ltd., 137
French Electricity Production, 224
Fuel Cells: A Non-Technical Outline of Their Development, A. P. Paton, 290; (Report, 372)
Fuses, 440V A.C., Performance of, with Small Over-Currents, (Report, 752)
Gas and Electricity Boards, Administrative Costs, Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 157

Geared Electric Motors, Coventry Gear Company, 59
Generating Plant Construction in 1952, British Electricity Authority, 62
Heating Metals in Suspension in an Electromagnetic Field, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 431
Heavy Duty Foot Switch, H. G. Poxon Engineering Co., Ltd., (190)
High-Gain Selective Amplifier, Plessey Co., Ltd., 569
Voltage Isolators with Ice Breaking Contacts, Switchgear and Equipment, Ltd., 908
Huncoat Power Station, 26
Impregnated Pressure Cable, An Assessment of, L. G. Brazier, D. T. Hollingsworth and A. L. Williams, 745
Impulse Tests on Prototype 275kV Transformer, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 99
Induction Stirrers for Electric Arc Furnaces, P. E. Hammerlund, 469
Industrial Applications of Electronics, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 94
Insulating Materials, Symposium of Papers, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 421
Intrinsically Safe Electrical Apparatus, (Report, 752)
Keadby Power Station, 26
Lighting, General Electric Co., Ltd., 657
Load Analyser, Salford Electrical Instruments, 568
Breaking, Fault-Making, Ring-Main Unit, Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 905
Mains-Operated High-Voltage Insulation Test Set, Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., 569
Measurement of Lightning Currents, (Report, 336)
of Permittivity at High Frequencies, (Report, 336)
Mercury Arc Rectifiers, Electroflo Meters Co., Ltd., 94
Microwave Test Equipment, Plessey Co., Ltd., (270)
Mobile High-Voltage Testing Unit, Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 907
Newer Laminated Plastic Insulating Materials, A. N. Hawthorn and S. W. Messent, 436
On-Load Power Factor Testing of Bushings, H. Barker and H. Davies, 362
Oscillograph, High-Speed, Ferranti, Ltd., 538
Oil Circuit Breakers for A.C. Systems, (B.S.I., 606)
Outdoor Fuse Switch Ring Main Unit, 11kV, Ferguson Pailin, Ltd., 860
Patents, 119, 263, 335, 371, 515, 547, 651, 683, 847
Performance of A.C. Fuses with Small Over-Currents at 11kV, (Report, 527)
Pest Control by High-Frequency Electric Fields, (Report, 784)
pH Meter and Millivoltmeter, Portable, W. G. Pye and Co., Ltd., 218
Polythene Insulated Cable, First, Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd., (190)
Post Insulators for 275kV Grid, Steatite and Porcelain Products, Ltd., 842
Power for the Copper Belt, Africa, 611
Systems, Major Faults on, A. G. Lyle, (Review, 428)
Primary Cells and Batteries for Intrinsically Safe Bell Signalling Circuits in Coal Mines, (B.S.I., 720)
Private Generating Plant, Use of, British Electricity Authority, (78)
R.F. Power Measurements, Dummy Load for, Mullard, Ltd., 601
Rewinding and Repair of Electric Motors, Karl Wilkinson, (Review, 428)
Right-Angle Drive Geared Motor, Normand Electrical Co., Ltd., (370)
Rural Electrification, Progress of, 866
Rye House Power Station, 26
Salinometers and Densometers, W. Crockatt and Sons, Ltd., (782)
Schiller Power Station at Portsmouth, New Hampshire, 289
Selection and Characteristics of Wind-Power Sites, (Report, 404)
Selenium, Technical and Economic Position of, (Report, 752)
Self-Contained Alternator and Air Cooler, G. A. Pickett, (Letter, 213)
Regulating Alternator, Arthur Lyon and Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 698
Silicone Resins in Insulation at Power Frequencies, W. J. Renwick and J. R. Reed, 471
Silicones for the Electrical Industry, Midland Silicones, Ltd., 434
Simplified Calculations for Rate of Rise of Restriking Voltage, (Report, 752)
"Square-Path" Self-Regulating Alternators, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 774
Statistical Theory of Overvoltages Observed During Switching Tests on a 66kV System with Arc-Suppression Coil and with Resistor Earthing, (Report, 296)
Steam Power Station Efficiencies, British Electricity Authority, 540
Steriliser and Hot Water Heater, Electric, Gillott Electro Steam Cookers, Ltd., 906
Synchronous Condenser, 40MVA, for Australia, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 361
Telemetering, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 656
Tests on Italian Design of a 275kV Single-Circuit Suspension Tower, (Report, 752)
"Transbooster" for Rectifier Voltage Control, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 655
Transmission Line Towers, 275kV, 19
Transistor Development in America, 886
Underwater Impregnated Pressure Cable, 132kV, British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 799
Use of Electricity to Increase Soil Temperatures, (Report, 784)
of Private Generating Plant, British Electricity Authority, (78)
Vertical Waterwheel Alternators, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 93
V.H.F. Power Tetrode, Mullard, Ltd., (442)
Water Heater, 15kW Electrode, G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 743
Wheatstone Bridge, General Electric Co., Ltd., 569
Wilton Works Power Station, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 26
Wind-Driven Generator, Enfield Cables, Ltd., 242
Woven Asbestos Tape for Electrical Insulating Purposes, (B.S.I., 684)

Electrical Research Association, Activities in 1952, 571 ; Electrical Research and Agriculture, 707
Electrification of the Late Sao Paulo Railway, Brazil, 218
Railway, in Holland, 610
Railway, Tubular Steel Structures for, J. C. Read, (Letter, 249)
Electrification—see also Railway Electrification
Electro-Chemistry of Non-Aqueous Solutions, (Report, 444)
Deposition of Aluminium, 258
Electrode Boilers, (B.S.I., 345)
Water Heater, 15kW, G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 743
Electrodes, Comparator for, British Welding Research Association, (744)
"Electroless" Nickel Plating, 895
Electromagnetic Clutch, Fast-Acting, 474
Electronic Control for Glass Grinding Machines, Triplex (Northern), Ltd., 458
Digital Computer, Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 602
Thermostat, Fielden (Electronics), Ltd., 437
Elizabeth II, Coronation of, (Leading Article, 800)
Emergency Flood Works on the Eastern Region of British Railways, 470
Lighting Sets for Smaller Buildings, Nife Batteries, Ltd., 735
Emission Spectroscopy, Direct-Reading, (514)
Employment and Unemployment, 117, 261, 405, 577, 717, 845
Full, 369
of Older Age Groups, Film, (281)
Enclosure of Electrical Apparatus, Flameproof, (Report, 444)
Energy Consumption Tests with Steel and Light Alloy Trains, London Transport, 630
Dissipated in Capacitative Spark Discharges Across Small Gaps, Effect of Series Resistance, (Report, 239)
Solar, Utilisation of, E. C. Bullard, 804
Stored in a Metal During Plastic Deformation, 316
Engine, Gas, of High Thermal Efficiency, Nordberg Manufacturing Co., 474
Lubricating Oils (H.D. Type), (B.S.I., 575)
Engineering and Allied Employers' London and District Association, Reception, (38)
and Allied Employers' West of England Association, Work Study Training in Bristol, 301
and Scientific Technologists, The Need for, Old Centralians, 425
Chemistry and Physics, Letters, Symbols and Abbreviations, (B.S.I., 752)
Congress, International Mechanical, in Turin, 265
Design, Civil, Competitive, (Leading Article, 532)
Designers, Training of, Ewen M'Ewen, 724 ; F. P. Frost, (Letter, 802) ; H. G. H. Tracy, 884 ; H. Clausen, (Letter, 889)
Education Bulletin, Manchester College of Technology, (190)
Education, Conference on, 102
Education, "EUSEC" Conference on, 182
Exports, (846)
Foundries and the Iron and Steel Bill, (Leading Article, 138)
Fundamentals, Handbook of, O. W. Eshback, (Review, 285)
Graduates, Canadian, Athlone Fellowship Scheme, W. Abbott, 561, 567, 587
Industries Association, Basic Rates of Capital Allowances, (406) ; Engineering Exports, (846) ; Taxation of Profits, 77
Industry, European, 813
Laboratories at Nottingham University, 644
Maintenance in Iron and Steel Works, British Iron and Steel Research Association, 81
Products and Metals, Exports of, 189
Profession, Status of, Lord Hives, 549
Report, University of Cambridge, (478)
Structural, (Patent, 443)
Training, Progress in, Manchester Association of Engineers, 229
Wages, 681, 749, 781, 877
Engines, Aero—see Aeronautics
Engines, Diesel, Gas, Oil and Petrol—see Internal Combustion Engines
Engineers and Mathematics, (Leading Article, 426)
and Steel Castings, (Leading Article, 354); E. C. Houghton, (Letter, 428)
Engineer's Guild, J. H. W. Turner and W. Grant, (Letters, 22)
Square, Indicating, Acru Electric Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 585
English Rock Terms, 880
Equipment Modernisation Plan, France, 224
Error, Trial and, Research Versus, M. L. Meyer, 770
Ergonomics Research Society, Men and Machines in Transport Systems, (154)
Escape, Hydraulic Self-Supporting Wheeled, Merryweather and Sons, Ltd., 700
Estimates for the Fighting Services, (Leading Article, 354)
Etterby Junction, Report on the Collision, (406)
Euler's Centrifugal Pump Theory, Notes on, D. B. Welbourn, 779
Europe, Coal in, 909
Coal and Coke Distribution, 845
Inland Transport, 153
and Latin America, Trade Between, 261
Unification of Level Crossing Signals, 229
Western, Economic Situation, 405
European Association of Exploration Geophysicists, Meeting, (650)
Coal and Steel Community, 781
Coal and Steel Production, (442)
Engineering Industry, 813
Productivity Agency, 909
Steel Exports, 781
Steel Industry, 225
Steel Markets, 261
Steel Production, 117, 649
Zinc Industry, 766
"Eusec" Conference on Engineering Education, 182
Evaporation Plant, Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co., Ltd., (814)
Everest Expedition, Equipment for, Lyte Ladders, Ltd., (262) ; Oxygen Equipment, 890
Excavation of Rock and Silt from Watercourses by Blasting, R. Haslam and J. Hancock, 825, 850
Excavator, "Midget," R. Dolberg, Aktiengesellschaft, 804
Rotary, Bleichert - Transportanlagen G.m.b.H. "Westdeutschland," 691
Universal, Priestman Brothers, Ltd., 701
Exchanges Between France and Spain, 116
Exchangers, Heat, (Patents, 119, 263, 615, 879)

EXHIBITIONS

British Industries Fair, 582, 618, 654
Building Exhibition at Bolton, (76)
Commercial Vehicles and the Royal Show, (478)
Electrical Engineering Exhibition, Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, 469
Engineers' Exhibition, 1953, 23
Engineering Marine and Welding Exhibition, (340)
Models, Display, Institution of Civil Engineers, 905
Exhibition of Silicones for the Electrical Industry, Midland Silicones, Ltd., 434
of Transport Relics, 753
of Works Relations, (Leading Article, 598)
Factory Equipment Exhibition, (209), 445
Hanover Technical Fair, 660, 690, 725, 772, 803
Historic Books on Machines, 675
International Agricultural Fair, (614)
Motor Show at Frankfurt, 554, 590
Map Making and Surveying Exhibition, 835
Model Engineer Exhibition, (878)
National Packaging Exhibition at Olympia, 146
Navigation To-Day, (650)
Oil Exhibition, Kuwait Oil Co., Ltd., (118)
Photography in the Oil Industry, (478)
Physical Society Exhibition, (260), 537, 568, 601
Plastics Exhibition and Convention, 817
Exhibition, Moulding Equipment at, 867
Royal Show, (190) ; 1955, (370) ; 1956, (682) ; New Implements at, (578)
Swiss Industries Fair, (226)
Vokes Products, Exhibition of, Vokes, Ltd., (846)
Works Exhibition, Newton Chambers and Co., Ltd., 606
Exhibition, Power Gas Corporation, Ltd., and Ashmore, Benson, Pease and Co., Ltd., (546)

Executives, Productivity School for, 909
Expedition, Mount Everest, Equipment for, Lyte Ladders, (262) ; Oxygen Equipment, 890
Expenditure on Rearmament, 849
Experimental Air-Cooled Turbine, J. Reeman and R. W. A. Buswell, 674, 688, 712
Power Station for Waste Coal, (910)
Television Transmitter, (578)
Explosions, American Atomic Test, 875
Export, British-Built Locomotives for, Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., 685
Contracts, Machinery, 781
Cost of, United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd., 717
of Electrical Equipment to Canada, British Standards Institution, 15
and Import Trade, Volume of, 749
Prospects, 613 ; Lord Brabazon of Tara, 333
Exports, Engineering, (846)
European Steel, 781
of Metals and Engineering Products, 189
Motor Vehicles, (190), 406, (650)
Express Locomotive Developments, British, 1896–1948, E. C. Poultney, (Review, 211)
Extractor, Bearing, Civitas Trading Corporation, Ltd., 332

F

Face Guard, Industrial, R.F.D. Co., Ltd., (878)
Facing, Boring and Drilling Machine, Kitchen and Wade, Ltd., 842
Factory, Building Board, Natal, 611
Building Management and, 813
Equipment Exhibition, (209), 445
Extension at Pontypool, British Nylon Spinners, Ltd., 42
in Hungary, Cement, (878)
Inspector's Annual Report
at Kirkby, Liverpool, Tubewrights, Ltd., (442)
Organisation and Management, N. F. T. Saunders, (Review, 248)
Safety in, (Leading Article, 246)
Failure of High-Pressure Fuel Pipes, C.A.V., Ltd., 628
Research, Ship, at the National Bureau of Standards, 856
Failures, Soil, in a Railway Cutting, 384, 414
Fair, British Industries, 582, 618, 654
International Agricultural, (614)
Technical, Hanover, 660, 690, 725, 772, 803
FAKRA-Handbuch, 130
Fan Manufacturers' Association, Fan Performance Test Code, 265
Performance Test Code, Fan Manufacturers' Association, 265
Faraday Lecture, Institution of Electrical Engineers, (118)
Farm Machinery Design, (Leading Article, 390)
Farmer's Tools, 1500–1900, G. E. Fussell, (Review, 566)
Farming Conference, National Power, 245
Fast-Acting Electromagnetic Clutch, 474
Fatigue in Ship Structures, R. Weck, 559
Testing, Dilastrain Method, 767
Fault-Making Load-Breaking Ring-Main Unit, Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 905
Federation of British Industries, Annual General Meeting, 613 ; Australian Engineers Training Course, (118) ; and the Budget, 369 ; Economic Position, 153 ; Industry and the Universities, 153 ; Trading Opportunities in Central America, 749
Feed Press, 20-Ton Double-Roll, Taylor and Challen, Ltd., 618
Feeder, Constant-Weight, Electronic Control of, Richard Simon and Sons, 145
Fellowship Scheme, Athlone, for Canadian Engineering Graduates, W. Abbott, 561, 567, 587
Ferro-electric Materials, Researches with, (Report, 752)
Ferry Services, Air, New, Silver City Airways, (546)
Ferrybridge "B" Power Station, British Electricity Authority, (718)
Fidgeter and Niggler, Hogmuddle Rotatory, Petters, Ltd., and J. E. Slater, Ltd., 858
Fighting Services, Estimates, (Leading Article, 354)
Ships, Jane's, 1952–53, R. V. B. Blackman, (Review, 211)
Filing Machine, Band, Ernst Grob, 256
Film, Diesel Engine, R. A. Lister and Co., Ltd., (910)
Projector, 16mm, Sound, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 257
Films, Instructional, on Iron and Steel, 401
Three-Dimensional, Linking of Projectors, General Electric Co., Ltd., 763
Filters and Strainers, (Patent, 911)
Financial Outlook of British Transport, Lord Hurcomb, 373
Fine Grinding Machine, British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., 584
Transfer Between Platinum Contacts, Effect of Inductance on, (Report, 444)
Finishing Machine, Barrel, Roto-Finish, Ltd., 618
Finland's "Vampire 52" Fighters, (262)
Fire Engine, Hose-Laying, Merryweather and Sons, Ltd., 99
Extinguishers, Portable, of the Foam Type, (Gas Pressure), (B.S.I., 245)
Protection and Timber, (Report, 473)
Research Vehicle, (262)
Resistance of Concrete Floors, (190)
Resistance of Prestressed Concrete, 404
Fires, Building, Investigations on, (Report, 880)
Firing, Combined, at St. Pancras Power Station, 495
Firm, Small, (Leading Article, 100)
Firms, Manufacturing, Size of, 1
Small, Conference for, British Institute of Management, 117
First Iron Steamer, H. Philip Spratt, 163
Fishing Boat Designers, (514)
Fits and Limits for Engineering, (B.S.I., 720)
Flameproof Barrier Box, General Electric Co., Ltd., (876)
Electrical Apparatus, (Reports, 372, 784, 848)
Enclosure of Electrical Apparatus, (Report, 444)
Motor with Constant Level Lubricator, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 654
Flare Stacks of Unusual Design, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., 711
Flash Lamp for Use in Ophthalmology, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 280
Flat Dies for Thread Rolling, (B.S.I., 433)
Flaw Detector, Supersonic, Kelvin and Hughes (Industrial), Ltd., 424, 601
Flexible Coupling, Small, Howard Clayton Wright, Ltd., 221
Drive Machine, Flexible Drives (Gilmans), Ltd., 440
Steel Conduit and Adaptors for Electric Cable, (B.S.I., 397)
Floating Depot Ship for Oil Search, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (514)
Flood of August, 1952, Lynmouth, C. H. Dobbie, 797
Damage to Industrial Plant, (421)
Investigation Committee, 445
and Storm Damage to the Port of Dunkerque, 748
Works, Emergency, on the Eastern Region of British Railways, 470
Flooding Bill, Coastal, 517
of Coryton Refinery, Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., (370)
of Works, British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., (262)
Floods, East Coast, 193, (Leading Article, 246); (Letter, 319)
Floor Drier, Industrial, Columbus-Dixon, Ltd., (910)
Floors in Buildings, Live Loads on, (Report, 298)
Flow Synchroniser, Fluid, British Messier, Ltd., 708
Flue Dust Recovery Plant for Blast-Furnaces, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 810
Fluid Dynamics, The Essentials of, Ludwig Prandtl, (Review, 285)
Flow Synchroniser, British Messier, Ltd., 708
Seal, Hall and Hall, Ltd., 620
Fluorescent Lighting Systems for Trolleybuses, Improved, General Electric Co., Ltd., 137
Fluxmeter, Reflecting, W. G. Pye and Co., Ltd., 539
Flying Boats—see Aeronautics
"Flying Saucers"—An Explanation, 259
Flying-Spot Microscope, "Cintel," Cinema-Television, Ltd., 537
Focusing Device, Automatic, for Carbon Arc Searchlights, 647
Foil Strain Gauges, Technograph Printed Circuits, Ltd., 398
Folding Machine, Universal F. J. Edwards, Ltd., 152

Food Machinery, (478)
Machinery Association, Food Machinery, (478)
Manufacturers Federation, Food Machinery, (478
Production and Electricity, 866
Foot Switch, Heavy Duty, H. G. Poxon Engineering Co., Ltd., (190)
Footbridge, Wanne-Eickel, Germany, 512
Foreign Aircraft Barter, (334)
Civil Engineering Schemes of 1952, 164, 197
Foremen and Shop Stewards, Conference, Industrial Welfare Society, (118)
Residential Training for, Institute of Industrial Supervisors, (442)
Foremen's Training Course, Industrial Welfare Society, (546) ; Institute of Industrial Supervisors, 1
Forging of Arc-Melted Chromium, 316
Press, 12,000-Ton, High Duty Alloys, Ltd., 347
Press, Throatless Hydraulic, Throatless Press Company, 529
Fork Lift Truck, Heavy-Duty, I.T.D., Ltd., 584
Lift Truck, Pedal-Propelled, R. H. Corbett and Co., Ltd., 619
Foundation, Novel Hammer, Rolt Hammond, 573
Foundries, Engineering, and the Iron and Steel Bill, (Leading Article, 138)
and the Iron and Steel Bill, 81
Iron, and the Iron and Steel Bill, 1952, H. Desmond Carter, (Letter, 248)
Foundry Dust Particles, Steel, High-Speed Counting, G. M. Michie, 485
Regulations, 225
Sheffield, 20-Ton Arc Melting Furnace, Hadfields, Ltd., 243
Frame Building, Portable, All Purpose Building Co., Ltd., 621
Frankfurt, International Motor Show, 554, 590
Free Machining Brass Rods and Sections, (B.S.I., 397)
Piston Portable Air Compressor, Alan Muntz and Co., Ltd., 364

FRENCH ENGINEERING NEWS

Angledozer or Scraper Competition, 748
Arrighi Electric Power Plant at Vitry-sur-Seine, 116
Atomic Energy Industrial Commission, 116
Automobile Construction Figures, 748
Coal Production, 224
Seam Borings in the Jura, 332
Coking Plant at Carling, 224
Congress of International Industrial Aesthetics, 224
Cost of Locomotives, 116
Dam at Bin El Ouidane, 116
Diesel-Electric Locomotives for French Railways, (334)
Electricity Production, 224
Elliot, John, French Honour for, (118)
Equipment Modernisation Plan, 224
Exchanges Between France and Spain, 116
Flood and Storm Damage to Port of Dunkerque, 748
Hydro-Electric Power Station of Brevieres, 748
"Lisieux," Cross-Channel Steamer, G. W. Tripp, 588
Manganese Deposits at Franceville, 332
Morocco Public Works Programme, 332
Oil Storage Tank Farm at Dakar, 748
Petroleum Chemical Plant, (334)
Quai de Grenelle Garage, 332
Shipbuilding Research Society, (478)
Standard Diesel Locomotives, (846)
St. Cloud Tunnel Cleaning, 332
Steelworkers' Visit, (614)
Venezuela, Three Concrete Road Bridges, 332

Fresh Metal Surfaces, Activity of, 894
Fretting Corrosion, 173
Corrosion, K. H. R. Wright, 323
Friction Determination, Skin, Using Wall-Sided Models of Great Draught, R. T. Shields, 607
Electric and Hydraulic Couplings for Use in Geared Propulsion Units, (Report, 616)
Frictional Sparks in a Compressed Air Motor, (334)
Frigate, Prefabricated, Cammell Laird and Co., Ltd., (118)
Fuel Cells : A Non-Technical Outline of Their Development, A. P. Paton, 290, (Report, 372)
Control Orders Revoked, (154)
Conversion Equipment, R. A. Lister and Co., Ltd., 475
Costs, Railway Motive Power, M. R. Thomas, (Letter, 534)
Distribution Depot, Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., (718)
Efficiency Bulletin No. 53, Boiler Slack, (298)
Efficiency, Industrial, 261
Efficiency, Industrial, Advisory Company for, 881
Pipes, High-Pressure, Failure of, C.A.V., Ltd., 628
and Power Advisory Council, (910)
Research and Industry, 845
Research Station, Gas Turbines in 1952, 134
Oil Ash Deposition in Open-Cycle Gas Turbines, A. T. Bowden, P. Draper and H. Rowling, 627, 639, 659
Fuels, Heavy, Use of in Diesel Engines, 671
Liquid, Efficient Utilisation of, (682)
Residual, Industrial Gas Turbines and, (Leading Article, 634)
Full Employment, 369
Fundamental Techniques in Transport, Louis Armand, 81
Furnace, 20-Ton Arc Melting, in a Sheffield Foundry, Hadfields, Ltd., 243
Blast, and Ore Preparation Plant, at Shotton, Head, Wrightson and Co., Ltd., 611
High-Temperature Tube, Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 459
Maintenance and Repair, Steelworks, 214
Furnaces, Blast, Flue Dust Recovery Plant for, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 810
Corrugated, for Cylindrical Boilers, (B.S.I., 752)
Electric Arc, Induction Stirrers for, P. E. Hammerlund, 469
Open-Hearth, Automatic Control of, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., 456, (650)
(Patents, 39, 547, 579, 719)
Fuses, A.C., Performance of, with Small Over-Currents at 11kV, (Report, 527)
440V A.C., Performance of, with Small Over-Currents, (Report, 752)
Future of Overseas Trade, Leyland Motors, Ltd., 545

G

Gale Blown Timber for Pit Props,
Galvanised Steel in Concrete, Bond Strength of, (Report, 444)
"Gannet" Aircraft Production, Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., (878)
Gas Analysis Apparatus, Griffin and Tatlock, Ltd., (78)
and Carbonised Fuels, Production of, 121
and Electricity Boards, Administrative Costs, Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 157
Engine of High Thermal Efficiency, Nordberg Manufacturing Co., 474
Engines—see also Internal Combustion Engines
Freeing and Oil Tank Cleaning, British Wheeler Process, Ltd., (650)
Heating Equipment, Automatic Multi-Burner, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 530
Industry Management Courses, (878)
Industry, Productivity Report on, 685
Meter, Laboratory, Parkinson and Cowan (Gas Meters), Ltd., 584
Natural, Search for in Britain, 785
Plant at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Gas Chambers and Coke Ovens, Ltd., 860
Producers, Automatic Control of, George Kent, Ltd., 841
Refining, (Patent, 683)
Scrubbing Plant, Power Gas Corporation, 576
Town, Pressure-Operated Relay Valves for Use with, (B.S.I., 642)

GAS TURBINES

Admiralty Test House for Gas Turbines, 452
American Gas Turbines in 1952, 219
"Avon" Turbo-Jet Developments, Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 425
Continental Gas Turbines in 1952, 250
Critical Review of Gas Turbine Progress, 124
Experimental Air-Cooled Turbine, J. Reeman and R. W. A. Buswell, 674, 688, 712 ; D. G. Ainley, 731
Fuel Oil Ash Deposition in Open-Cycle Gas Turbines, A. T. Bowden, P. Draper and H. Rowling, 627, 639, 659
"G.2" Naval Gas Turbine, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 58
Gas Turbine Locomotive Experience, E. B. Parker, (Letter, 61)
Turbine Locomotive Working, (Leading Article, 318)
Turbine Pumping Unit, Kuwait Oil Co., Ltd., (442)
Turbines in 1952, 86, 134
Turbo-Generating Set, 15MW, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 86
High-Temperature Gas Turbines, (Leading Article, 702)
Industrial Gas Turbines and Residual Fuels, (Leading Article, 634)
Jet Engine Test Plant, Heenan and Froude, Ltd., 667
"Jet 1" Gas Turbine Car, Rover Co., Ltd., 89
Large Expansion Joints for Gas Turbine Plants, Solar Aircraft Co., 528
Lightweight Gas Turbine, Blackburn and General Aircraft, Ltd., 844
Locomotives, Gas Turbine, Operating Experiences with Two, A. W. J. Dymond, 278, 327
Materials for Gas Turbines, 460
Naval Gas Turbine, 6500 H.P., English Electric Co., Ltd., 238
Gas Turbines, (Leading Article, 463)
Open-Cycle Gas Turbine, 750kW, Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., 381
Operating Experiences with Two Gas Turbine Locomotives, A. W. J. Dymond, 278, 327
Overhaul Life of the "Avon" Turbo-Jet Engine, Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 648
Patents, 263, 443, 783
Peat-Fired Open-Cycle Gas Turbine, Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., 350
Prototype Gas Turbine, 750kW, Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., 86
Renault Gas Turbine Locomotive, Fernard Picard, 358
Research and the Gas Turbine, Hayne Constant, 186
Root Comparator for Turbine Blades, British Indicators, Ltd., 844
Gas Unit, Works Producer, Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 645
Warming of Large Buildings, Gas Council, (878)
Gasification, Coal, Underground and Surface, 721
Gatehead Protective Canopy, National Coal Board, 36
Gates, Tidal Sluice, for Sea Walls and Land Drainage, E. C. Bowden-Smith, 240
Gatwick Airport, 817
Gauge and Tool Makers' Association, Training Syllabus Guide for Tool Maker Apprentices, 325
Control, Automatic, Works Trial of the "T" Method, R. B. Sims, J. A. Place and P. R. A. Briggs, 727
Recorder, Shaft Guide, (846)
Gauges, Foil Strain, Technograph Printed Circuits, Ltd., 398
Plain Limit, (B.S.I., 752)
Gauging, Beta-Ray, Industrial Application of, Carborundum Co., 528
Gear Lubrication, Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., (546)
Shaving Machine, Horizontal, David Brown Machine Tools, Ltd., 365
Small Double Reduction Worm, David Brown Gears (London), Ltd., 293
Gearbox, Heavy-Duty Wilson, Production of, Guy Motors, Ltd., 313
"Media," Zahnradfabrik Friedrichshafen A.G., 590
Geared Electric Motors, Coventry Gear Co., 59
Motor, Right-Angle Drive, Normand Electrical Co., Ltd., (370)
Propulsion Units, Electric, Hydraulic and Friction Couplings for Use in, (Report, 616)
Steam Shunting Locomotives, Sentinel (Shrewsbury), Ltd., 643
Steam Turbine, Kuhnle, Kopp and Kausch A.G., 804
Gears, Simplicity in, H. E. Merritt, (Letter, 140); W. A. Tuplin, (Letter, 176); R. E. Mills, (Letter, 285)
Gelatin Models, Use of, in Structural Analysis, John D. C. Crisp, 465
Generating Plant Construction in 1952, British Electricity Authority, 62
Plant, Private, Use of, British Electricity Authority, (78)
Set, Diesel-Electric, Dale Electric (Yorkshire), Ltd., 619
Generator, Hydraulic Torque, Acratork Engineering Co., Ltd., 258
Wind-Driven, Enfield Cables, Ltd., 242
Generators, Steam, (Patents 191, 227, 443, 651, 911)
Geochemical Prospecting, Course, (782)
German Trade Marks, Pre-War, 189
Germanium and the Transistor, 647
Germany, Wanne-Eickel Footbridge, 512
Western, Motor-Car Trade with, 813
Gifts to Institutions, Lord Weir, 481
Girders, Aluminium Roof, Samuel Butler and Sons, Ltd., 530
Gland and Shaft Seals, (Patent, 371)
Glass Grinding Machines, Electronic Control for, Triplex (Northern), Ltd., 458
Works Extension, Industrial, Quickfit and Quartz, Ltd., 863
Glossary of Terms Used in Illumination and Photometry, (B.S.I., 812)
of Terms (with Symbols) Relating to the Welding and Cutting of Metals, (B.S.I., 40)
Glow Starter Switches, Automatic Machine for Testing, Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., 843
Golden Jubilee, Birmingham Aluminium Casting (1903) Co., Ltd., 685
Gold Mines, Union, Africa, Uranium Production, 611
Goods Depot, New, at Liverpool, (370)
Depots, Railway, Tractor for, Scott Electric Vehicles, Ltd., 149
Handling, Heavy, in Railway Yards, Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., (718)
Government and Industry, 877
Stocks of Zinc, 877
Grader, Motor, Blaw Knox, Ltd., 841
Graduates, Canadian Engineering, Athlone Fellowship Scheme, W. Abbott, 561, 567, 587
Grain Silo, Aluminium, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 108
Granite Surface Plates, National Physical Laboratory, (764)
Grate Stoker, Travelling, International Combustion, Ltd., (886)
Gravel and Sand Workings, Restoration of, (478)
Gravesend and District Engineering Society, Efficient Materials Handling, L. Landon Goodman, (442)
Green Protective Spectacles and Screens for Steel Works Operatives, (B.S.I., 116)
Greenwich Meridian, (814)
Grinding and Polishing Machine, Die, Stenzel and Co., Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 90
Attachment, Internal, Myford Engineering Co., Ltd., (682)
Machine, Fine, British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., 584
Machine, Rail Joint, Fried. Krupp Essener Maschinenbau, 691
Machines, Dust Suppression on, British Steel Founders' Association, 277
Machines, Glass, Electronic Control for, Triplex (Northern), Ltd., 458
Machines, Precision, Design of, G. H Asbridge, 177
Grooving Machine, Oil, Universal, Trojan, Ltd., 893
Growth of Small Water Droplets in Steam Nozzles, Denis J. Ryley, 686
Guard, Face, Industrial, R.F.D. Co., Ltd., (878)
Guided Bombs for New Aircraft, (Leading Article, 768)
Rockets, 157
Guildford Station, Report on the Collision, 501
Gutters, Iron, Automatic Casting Process for, Federated Foundries, Ltd., (718)
Gyratory Crusher, Esch-Werke K.G., 690
Gyroscopic Equipment, Road Surveys with, Sperry Gyroscope Co., 368

H

Hacksaw Blades, (B.S.I., 245)
Hamburg, Welding Conference, (596)
Hammer Foundation, Novel, Rolt Hammond, 573
Handbook, Coke Burning Appliances, (910)
of Engineering Fundamentals, O. W. Eshbach, (Review, 285)
Kiln Operator's, (Report, 652)
Water Engineers, 1953, 880
Handling, Materials, L. Landon Goodman, (442)
Materials, Problems of, American Industry and, James R. Bright, 594, 622
Plant in Bauxite Ore Carrier, Fraser and Chalmers Engineering Works, 98
Hangar, Aluminium, 200ft Span, de Havilland Aircraft Co., 127
Hanover Technical Fair, 660, 690, 725, 772, 803
Harbour Arm at Lynmouth, 808
Improvements in Northern Ireland, (578)
Work, Crane, Ardelt-Werke, G.m.b.H., 726
Hard Metals, Recent Developments, 633
Hardness Tester, Portable, Direct Reading, C. Tennant, Sons and Co., Ltd., 618
Harlow, Railway Sidings, (576)
Heat Conservation, Conference, Combustion Engineering Association, (190)
Exchangers, (Patents, 119, 263, 616, 879)
Insulating Sections for Pipes, Manufacture of, Fibreglass, Ltd., 512
Supplies, Combined Electricity and, H. S. Prosser and A. W. Pedder, 901
Treatment Practice, (782)
Heater, 15kW Electrode Water, G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 743
Hot Water, and Electric Steam Steriliser, Gillott Electro Steam Cookers, Ltd., 906
Heating Appliances, Space, Coal Burning, L. L. Fox, (102)
Central, by Low-Pressure Hot Water, (Code, 480)
Equipment, Gas, Multi-Burner, Automatic, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 530
Metals in Suspension in an Electromagnetic Field, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 431
Units, Radiant, Parkinson and Cowan (Gas Meters), Ltd., 584
Heavy Chemicals Industry, Productivity Report, 121
Duty Foot Switch, H. G. Poxon Engineering Co., Ltd., (190)
Duty Fork Lift Truck, I.T.D., Ltd., 584
Duty Portable Saw, Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd., (846)
Fuels, Use of, in Diesel Engines, 671
Goods Handling in Railway Yards, Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., (718)
Oil Engine Working Costs, Diesel Engine Users Association, (262)
Power Plant Industry, Developments in Steel Castings, F. Buckley, 356
Steel, Price, 577
High-Frequency Calibration of Magnetic Materials, 329
Gain Selective Amplifier, Plessey Co., Ltd., 569
Paddington, New Town, 42 ; Sergie Kadleigh, (Review, 145)
Pressure Fuel Pipes, Failure, C.A.V., Ltd., 628
Pressure Hose End Fitting, Bowden (Engineers), Ltd., 576
Pressure Pumps, U. M. Barske, 550, (614)
Pressure Technique, Some Aspects of, 766
Speed Counting of Steel Foundry Dust Particles, G. M. Michie, 485
Speed Internal Combustion Engine, Sir Harry R. Ricardo, (Review, 738)
Speed Tape Recorder, Ferranti, Ltd., 659
Strength Steel Castings, 460
Temperature Alloy, Warm-Working, 633
Temperature Gas Turbines, (Leading Article, 702)
Temperature Tube Furnace, Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 459
Tensile Structural Steels, 316
Voltage Insulation Test Set, Mains Operated, Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., 569
Voltage Isolators with Ice Breaking Contacts, Switchgear and Equipment, Ltd., 908
Voltage Testing Unit, Mobile, Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 907
Higher Productivity, International Labour Conference, 909
Historic Books on Machines, Exhibition, 675
Machinery, Preserving, A. Stowers, 353
History of the Second World War, Works and Buildings, C. M. Kohan, (Review, 801)
Hobbing Machine, Vertical Pinion, David Brown Machine Tools, Ltd., 780
Hogmuddle Rotatory Niggler and Fidgeter, Petters, Ltd., and J. E. Slater, Ltd., 858
Hoist, Air, Metalmacs, Ltd., (874)
Overside, Fitted to the Oil Tanker "Helix," Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., (144)
Holding and Realisation Agency, Iron and Steel, 877
Holes, Unit for Drilling Polygon Shaped, Thos. Chatwin and Co., (442)
Holland, Railway Electrification in, 610
Home Service Transmitter, Redruth, (149)
Honours, Coronation, 785
New Year, 41
Horizontal Gear Shaving Machine, David Brown Machine Tools, Ltd., 365
Hose Couplings (Air and Water), ¼in to 1¼in Nominal Sizes, (B.S.I., 49)
End Fitting, High-Pressure, Bowden (Engineers), Ltd., 576
Laying Fire Engine, Merryweather and Sons, Ltd., 99
Hot Water Heater, Electric Steam Steriliser, Gillott Electro Steam Cookers, Ltd., 906
Water, Low-Pressure, Central Heating by, (Code, 480)
Hours and Earnings, Average Weekly, 513
of Labour and Time Rates of Wages, 225 and Wages, 717 ; in 1952, 225
Housing Estate Roads Using Soil Cement, Specifications for the Construction of, (Report, 816)
Human Factor, Research into, 297
Factors, Committees on, 477
Humidity, Measurement of, (Report, 784)
Hungarian Chemical Plant, (750)
Hungary, Cement Factory, (878)
Steel Works, (846)
Hydraulic Angledozer Fitted to Tractor, Blaw Knox, Ltd., 658
Clutch Control, Lockheed Hydraulic Brake Co., Ltd., 293
Dynamometer, Large Capacity, Heenan and Froude, Ltd., 560
Electric and Friction Couplings for Use in Geared Propulsion Units, (Report, 616)
Engineering, (Patent, 651)
Forging Press, Throatless, Throatless Press Co., 529
Lifts in Tractors, H. E. Ashfield, 490
Motor, British Messier, Ltd., 114
Press and Drawbench Installation in America, Babcock and Wilcox Co., 147
Pump, Two-Stage, Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., 907
Self-Supporting Wheeled Escape, Merryweather and Sons, Ltd., 700

Servo-Mechanism Theory, Introduction to, H. G. Conway and E. G. Collinson, 294, 330
Servo-Mechanisms, Conference, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 275
Torque Generator, Acratork Engineering Co., Ltd., 258
Transmission, "Diwabus," J. M. Voith, G.m.b.H., 590
Hydraulics, Problems in, R. S. Paradise, (Review, 769)
Hydrocarbon Oil Duties (Drawback) (No. 3) Order, 1952, (38)
Hydrodynamically Lubricated Roll Neck Bearings, R. B. Sims, 727

HYDRO-ELECTRIC

Breadalbane Hydro-Electric Scheme, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, (262), 434 ; Transmission Lines, (442)
Canadian Hydro-Electric Progress, 164
Columbia River Basin, Development of, 760
Dam at Bin El Ouidane, 116
Damodar Valley Corporation, India, 439,
Davis Dam Dedication, America, 260
Hydro-Electric Construction in Europe, 197
Construction in Italy, 198
Power Station of Brevieres, 748
Scheme in Portugal, (814)
Kafue River Hydro-Electric Scheme, 257
Lussa Hydro-Electric Scheme, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, (298)
Nechako-Kemano Hydro-Electric Scheme in British Columbia, 777, 811
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board's Annual Report, 425
Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 794, 818
Reversible Pump-Turbine Unit for the Tennessee Valley Authority, 289
Snowy Mountains Hydro-Electric Project, Tenders for, (718)
Tennessee Valley Authority, Progress, 288
U.S. Seven-Year Reclamation Programme, 328
Water Power in the Italian Alps, 230, 266, 302, 338, 374, 410, 446, 482, 518
Power in the United States, 164

Hydrogen, Effect of, on Iron, 461

I

Ice Breaker " d'Iberville," Canadian, (884)
Breaking Contacts, High-Voltage Isolators with, Switchgear and Equipment, Ltd., 908 and Radar, L. S. Le Page and A. L. P. Milwright, (154)
Ignition of Methane-Air Gas Mixtures by Capacitive Spark Discharges, (Report, 784)
Ill-Placed Road Safety Propaganda, (Leading Article, 60)
Illumination and Photometry, Glossary of Terms Used in, (B.S.I., 812)
Image Convertor, Camera Unit for, Mullard, Ltd., 601
Impact Resistance of Concrete, 716
Import and Export Trade, Volume of, 749
Imports, Machinery, Duty-Free, 445, 577
Impregnated Pressure Cable, An Assessment of, L. G. Brazier, D. T. Hollingsworth and A. L. Williams, 745
Pressure Cable, Underwater, 132kV, British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 799
Improved Trade in S. England, 117
Improving Coal Production, 311
Improvement Schemes on British Railways, 744
Improvements in Ship Performance, J. F. Allan, 430
Impulse Tests on Prototype 275kV Transformer, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 99
Inadequate Dock Facilities, C. T. Brunner, 301
Incentive Schemes in Building and Civil Engineering, 877
Incorporated Plant Engineers, Annual Conference, (614) ; Annual Dinner, 193 ; Conference, 753 ; Management and the Plant Engineer, (370)
Index of Industrial Production, 77, 369, 513
Subject, to Patent Specifications, 749
Indexing and Dividing Attachment, W. H. Marley and Co., Ltd., 332

INDIAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Bombay, 438
British Technicians in Indian Locomotive Factories, (878)
Calcutta, 438
Cochin, 438
Damodar Valley Corporation, 439
Indian Concrete Journal, Jubilee, (370)
India's First Five-Year Plan, 151
Locomotives for India, (406)
Madras, 438
Port Modernisation in India, (38)
Ports and Harbours, 438
Rare Earths, 438
Visakhapatnam, 438

Indicating Engineer's Square, Acru Electric Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 585
Inductance, Effect of, on the Fine Transfer between Platinum Contacts, (Report, 444)
Induction Stirrers for Electric Arc Furnaces, P. E. Hammerlund, 469
Industrial Activity in Scotland, 297
Applications of Electronics, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 94
Arts Bursaries, Royal Society of Arts, (782)
Ceramics, Doulton and Co., Ltd., (521)
Design, W. J. Worboys, 261
Development in Scotland, 545
Diamonds, Literature, (221)
Diamonds Trade Name Index, (370)
Disputes, 225, 369, 513, 813
Dust, Control of, John Yuill (Metal Works), Ltd., (546)
Efficiency, Research and, Sir Richard Redmayne, 721
Engineering, Specialist Team, 81
Face Guard, R.F.D. Co., Ltd., (878)
Fuel Efficiency, 261
Gas Turbines and Residual Fuels, (Leading Article, 634)
Glass Works Extension, Quickfit and Quartz, Ltd., 863
Participation in the Atomic Energy Programme, American, 765
Petrol Engine, Volkswagenwerk G.m.b.H., 725
Plant, Flood Damage to, (421)
Production, 681, 813 ; Index of, 77, 369, 513
Production, and Electricity, E. R. Wilkinson, 837
Production in Northern Ireland, 649
Production, Sweden, (846)
Productivity Schemes, American Aid for, 337
Progress in Wales, 577
Psychology and Trade Unions, 333
Relations Handbook, 477
Relations, Training in, 477
Rubber Door, William Newman and Sons, Ltd., 743
Tractor, David Brown Tractors, Ltd., 294
Welfare Society, Common Law Claims and the Employer, 77 ; Conference for Foremen and Shop Stewards, (118) ; Foremen's Training Course, (546) ; Management and the Shop Steward, 333 ; Works Magazine Editors' Conference, (226) ; Works Managers' Conference, (38)
Industries Fair, British, 618, 654
Industry and Fuel Research, 845
and the Government, 877
Joint Consultation in, 441
Library Service for, K. J. Rider, 250 (Letters, 320, 464, 534, 565, 599, 600, 669, 704, 770)
in London and the S.E. Region, 577
in the North, 749
in Northern Ireland, 153
Report on Inspection in, 301
and Science, Sir Ben Lockspeiser, 785
Training for, Sir Walter Monckton, 649
Training of Radiologists for, E. J. Grimwade, (Letter, 833)
and the Universities, Federation of British Industries, 153
Influence of Military Aviation on Civil Air Transport, Sir Frederick Handley Page, 677
Ingot, Steel, English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 619
Injection Moulding Machine, Alfred Herbert, Ltd., 867
Moulding Machine, R. H. Windsor, Ltd., 655
Inland Transport in Europe, 153
Waterways, British, Robert Aickman, 301
Inspection in Industry, Report, 301
Tool, Die, British Iron and Steel Research Association, 735
Inspector's, Factory, Annual Report, 512
Institut de Recherches de la Construction Navale, (478)
Institute of Cost and Works Accountants, National Conference, 813
of Directors, Fiftieth Anniversary, 681
of Economic Engineering, Work Study Glossary, (442)
of Fuel, Annual Luncheon, 617 ; Coal Burning Space Heating Appliances, L. L. Fox, (102) ; Election, (669) ; Honorary Member, H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, (478) ; Production of Gas and Carbonised Fuels, 121 ; Students' Medal and Prize, (846)
of Industrial Administration, Lectures for Higher Management, (682)
of Industrial Supervisors, Annual General Meeting, (546) ; Residential Training for Foremen, (442) ; Training Courses for Foremen, 1
of Marine Engineers, Annual Dinner, 409 ; Annual Report, 481 ; Atomic Propulsion for Ships, Sir John D. Cockcroft, 265 ; Essay Competitions, (878) ; Improvements in Ship Performance, J. F. Allan, 430 ; Local Sections, (406) ; Southern Branch, 581
of Metals, Annual Dinner, (514) ; Annual General Meeting, 502, 522, 553 ; Awards, (406) ; Capper Pass Awards, (750) ; Sir Arthur Smout Elected Fellow, (680)
of Navigation, Radar and Ice, L. S. Le Page and A. L. P. Milwright, (154)
of Personnel Management, Training in Industrial Relations, 477
of Physics, Direct Reading Emission Spectroscopy, (514) ; Election of President, (814) ; Stress Analysis Conference, (392); Summer School and Conference at Bristol, 304 ; Training of Radiologists for Industry, J. C. Rockley, 448
of Refrigeration, Anniversary Banquet, 193
of Road Transport Engineers, Election of Vice-President, (154)
of Seaweed Research, Annual Report for 1952, (753)
of Transport, Annual Congress, (782) ; Election of President, (782) ; Fundamental Techniques in Transport, Louis Armand, 81 ; Inadequate Dock Facilities, C. T. Brunner, 301 ; Influence of Military Aviation on Civil Air Transport, Sir Frederick Handley Page, 677
of Welding Award, (406) ; Honorary Fellowship, (878) ; Notch Bar Testing, (614)
Institution of British Agricultural Engineers, Annual General Meeting, 617 ; Development of Milking Machines, (144) ; Hydraulic Lifts in Tractors, H. E. Ashfield, 490 ; National Diploma in Agricultural Engineering, (298), (782)
of Chemical Engineers, Annual Dinner, (650) ; Bursting Disc Design and Application in the Chemical Industry, D. J. Breeze, 129 ; Symposium on Bursting Discs, (118)
of Civil Engineers, Annual Dinner, 653 ; Athlone Fellowship Scheme for Canadian Engineering Graduates, W. Abbott, 561, 567, 587 ; Conference on Engineering Education, 102 ; Corrugated Concrete Shell Roofs, J. H. de W. Waller, 270 ; Display of Engineering Models, 905 ; Ewing Medal Awarded to J. F. Baker, 1 ; Post-War Works of the Port of London Authority, G. A. Wilson, 409
of Electrical Engineers, An Assessment of the Impregnated Pressure Cable, L. G. Brazier, D. T. Hollingsworth, and A. L. Williams, 745 ; Annual Dinner, 337 ; Athlone Fellowship Scheme for Canadian Engineering Graduates, W. Abbott, 561, 567, 587 ; Benevolent Fund, (52) ; Collection of Letters to Sir William Siemens, 721 ; Conference on Engineering Education, 102 ; Faraday Lecture, (118) ; Honorary Membership, 247 ; Lord Kelvin, The Dilemma of, P. I. Dee, 636 ; Measurement of Blade Tip Clearances in Aircraft Turbines, I. A. Mossop and F. D. Gill, 291 ; Newer Laminated Plastic Insulating Materials, A. N. Hawthorn and S. W. Messent, 436 ; On-Load Power Factor Testing of Bushings, H. Barker and H. Davies, 362 ; Report of the Council for 1952–53, 699 ; Silicone Resins in Insulation at Power Frequencies, W. J. Renwick and J. R. Reed, 471 ; Symposium of Papers on Insulating Materials, 421 ; Temporary Relaxation of Wiring Regulations, 146 ; Utilisation of Solar Energy, E. C. Bullard, 804
of Engineers-in-Charge, Annual Dinner, 721
of Gas Engineers, Gas Industry Management Courses, (878)
of Locomotive Engineers, British-Built Locomotives for Export, 685 ; Operating Experiences with Two Gas Turbine Locomotives, A. W. J. Dymond, 278, 327
of Mechanical Engineers, Annual Report of the Council for the Year 1952, 494 ; Application of Research to Marine Turbine Development, T. W. F. Brown, 435 ; Athlone Fellowship Scheme for Canadian Engineering Graduates, W. Abbott, 561, 567, 587 ; Awards, 301 ; Back-to-Back Testing of Marine Reduction Gears, A. Cameron and A. D. Newman, 393 ; Benevolent Fund, (650) ; Conference on Engineering Education, 102 ; Conference on Steam Turbine Research and Development, 393, 435 ; Contemporary Methods of Wind Production, R. A. Fell and P. Indermuhle, 34, 74 ; Control Valves for Direct Hydraulic Presses, F. H. Towler and J. M. Towler, 141 ; Coronation Week Arrangements, 517 ; Design of Precision Grinding Machines, G. H. Asbridge, 177; Determination of Natural Resonances in Mechanical Systems, O. P. T. Kantorowicz, 435 ; Development of a Marine Steam Turbine Design, H. G. Yates, 387, 393, 439 ; Developments in Steel Castings in the Heavy Power Plant Industry, F. Buckley, 356 ; Election of President, 481 ; Experimental Air-Cooled Turbine, J. Reeman and R. W. A. Buswell, 674, 688, 712 ; D. G. Ainley, 731 ; Fretting Corrosion, K. H. R. Wright, 323 ; Fuel Oil Ash Deposition in Open-Cycle Gas Turbines, A. T. Bowden, P. Draper and H. Rowling, 627, 639, 659 ; Full-Scale Testing of Marine Turbine Machinery, T. W. F. Brown, 393 ; Hydraulic Servo Mechanism Theory, Introduction to, H. G. Conway and E. G. Collinson, 275, 294, 330 ; Hydraulic Servo Mechanisms Conference, 275 ; Hydraulic Servos, R. Hadekel, 275 ; Hydraulic Servos of the Jack Type, Some Design Considerations, N. F. Harpur, 275 ; Hydraulic Servos, Some Industrial Applications, T. Brading and G. Parks, 275 ; Introduction to Hydraulic Servo Mechanism Theory, H. G. Conway and E. G. Collinson, 330 ; James Clayton Lecture, American Industry and the Problem of Materials Handling, James R. Bright, 594, 622 ; James Clayton Prize, 320 ; James Watt International Medal Awarded to Sir Harry Ricardo, 41, 157 ; Measurement of Specific Steam Consumption, Michael H. Petty, 393 ; K. H. Platt Appointed Assistant Secretary, 685 ; Reflections on the Thermal Distortions of Turbine Casings, Basil J. Terrell, 435 ; Room Temperature Photo-Elastic Technique for Three Dimensional Problems, J. H. Lamble and Salah E. A. Bayoumi, 465 ; Scale Formation in Sea Water Distilling Plants, H. Hillier, 208, 255 ; Steels for Steam Power Plant, A. M. Sage, 419 ; Summer Meeting, (78) ; Sussex Panel, (604) ; Thomas Lowe Gray Lecture, Welding in Marine Engineering, H. N. Pemberton, 131, 160 ; Use of Gelatin Models in Structural Analysis, John D. C. Crisp, 465 ; Variable Hydraulic Pump Servos and a Method of Impedance Testing, C. D. Watson, 275 ; Variable-Stroke Pumps for Power Transmission—Some Design Considerations, T. E. Beacham, 275
of Metallurgists, Examinations, (298) ; Review of Metallurgical Developments, L. B. Pfeil, 739
of Mining Engineers, Summer Meeting, (837)
of Mining and Metallurgy, Capper Pass Awards, (750)
of Naval Architects, Annual Dinner, 481 ; Annual Spring Meeting, (190), 491, 535, 558, 607, 625, 662 ; Autumn Meeting, (190), (718) ; B.S.R.A. Resistance Experiments on the " Lucy Ashton," J. F. C. Conn, H. Lackenby and W. P. Walker, 467, 488, 540 ; Effect of Radial Pitch Variation on the Performance of a Marine Propeller, L. C. Burrill and C. S. Yang, 558 ; Fatigue in Ship Structures, R. Weck, 559 ; Insulation of a Refrigerated Cargo Liner, K. C. Hales and J. D. Farmer, 625 ; Large Dry Docks, E. Leslie Champness, 535; Motion of an Aircraft Carrier at Sea in Relation to the Operation of Naval Aircraft, J. L. Bartlett, 536 ; Sea Trials on a " Victory " Ship " AP 3 " in Normal Merchant Service, G. Aertssen, 662 ; Skin Friction Determination Using Wall-Sided Models of Great Draught, R. T. Shields, 607 ; Southern Branch, 581 ; Water Forces on Submerged Bodies in Motion, W. C. S. Wigley, 607 ; Watts' Prize, (190) ; William Froude Memorial, 157
of Production Engineers, Election of President, (814)
of Professional Civil Servants, Research and Industrial Efficiency, Sir Richard Redmayne, 721
of Structural Engineers, Election of President, (846) ; Scale of Charges for Consulting Structural Engineers, (226) ; Simple Theory of Suspension Bridges, A. G. Pugsley, 481
of Water Engineers, Summer General Meeting, 712
Institutions, Gifts to, Lord Weir, 481
Instructional Films on Iron and Steel, 401
Instrument for Controlling Compressed Air Supplies, Williams and James (Engineers), Ltd., 605
Insulating, Electrical, Woven Asbestos Tape for, (B.S.I., 684)
Materials, Laminated Plastic, A. N. Hawthorn, and S. W. Messent, 436
Materials, Symposium of Papers, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 421
Sections for Pipes, Heat, Manufacture of, Fibreglass, Ltd., 512
Insulation, Deterioration, by Electrochemical Agents, (Report, 784)
at Power Frequencies, Silicone Resins in, W. J. Renwick and J. R. Reed, 471
of a Refrigerated Cargo Liner, K. C. Hales and J. D. Farmer, 625
Test Set, Mains-Operated High-Voltage, Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., 569
Insulators, Post, for 275kV Grid, Steatite and Porcelain Products, Ltd., 842
Insurance, National, (Industrial Injuries), Bill, 845

INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

" Deltic " Diesel Engine, 2500 b.h.p., D. Napier and Sons, Ltd., 596
Diesel Engine Film, R. A. Lister and Co., Ltd., (910)
Engines of Small Power, Bolinders Co., Ltd., (262)
Engines, Aero—see Aeronautics
Four-Cylinder O.H.V. Engine, Newage (Manchester), Ltd., 620
French-Built Doxford Engine, Chantiers de Provence, (78)
Frictional Sparks in a Compressed Air Motor, (334)
Fuel Conversion Equipment, R. A. Lister and Co., Ltd., 475
Gas Engine of High Thermal Efficiency, Nordberg Manufacturing Co., 474
Heavy Oil Engine Working Costs, Diesel Engine Users Association, (262)
High-Speed Internal Combustion Engine, Sir Harry R. Ricardo, (Review, 738)
Industrial Petrol Engine, Volkswagenwerk G.m.b.H., 725
Les Engins Mecanique du Chantier, A. Gabay, (Review, 356)
Lubrication of Oil Engines, Shell Mex and B.P., Ltd., (226)
Marine Diesel Engines, C. C. Pounder, (Review, 533)
Engine, 4 H.P., Brit Engineering Co., Ltd., 654
Motor Lifeboat Engine, Bolinders Co., Ltd., (262)
" Nomad " Compounded Diesel Engine, D. Napier and Son, Ltd., 422
Oil Engine Works, Modernised, Mirrlees, Bickerton and Day, Ltd., 216
Patents, 79, 155, 191, 335, 479, 515, 579, 651, 683, 751, 879
Petrol Engine, Mark " D," Conversion to Oil, R. A. Lister and Co., Ltd., (442)
Petrol Engine, 70 b.h.p. Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 570
Pressure Charged Diesel Engines, (Leading Article, 768)
Single-Cylinder, Opposed-Piston Experimental Two-Cycle Diesel Engine, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., 17
Steam Engine and Alternator, Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nurnberg A.G., 803
Engines, Spillingwerk Maschinenfabrik, 804
Use of Heavy Fuels in Diesel Engines, 671

Internal Combustion Locomotives—see Locomotives
Internal Grinding Attachment, Myford Engineering Co., Ltd., (682)
International Agricultural Fair, (614)
Building Council, (878)
Chamber of Shipping, Sir Colin Anderson Re-elected Chairman, (226)
Civil Aviation Organisation, Council Meeting, 849
Congress of Refrigeration, (437)
Federation of Prestressing, (910)
Labour Conference Recommendations, 441 ; Higher Productivity, 909
Mechanical Engineering Congress in Turin, 265
Motor Show at Frankfurt, 554, 590
Tin Study Group, (514)
Intrinsically Safe Electrical Apparatus, (Report, 752)
Inventors, Naval, Awards to, (190)
Investigation Committee, Flood, 445
Ionics Incorporated, Low Cost Process for Purifying Seawater, 528
Ireland, Northern, Industry, 153, 649

IRON AND STEEL

Alloy Structural Steels, (Leading Article, 426)
Asian Coal and Iron Ore Resources, 182
Automatic Casting Process for Iron Gutters, Federated Foundries, Ltd., (718)
Blue-Brittleness in Steels, Effect of Nitrogen on, 894
Boron in Steel, Iron and Steel Institute, 670, 705

British Iron and Steel Industry in 1952, 29
Iron and Steel Industry in 1952, 65
Brittle Fracture in Steel, Conference, West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, (190)
Chromium Steel Castings, 1 per Cent, (B.S.I., 480)
Clyde Ironworks, Colvilles, Ltd., 65
Coal Blending Plant at a Steel Works, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., 525
Cold Extrusion of Steel, (461)
Corby Works Development Programme, Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 65.
Developments in Steel Castings in the Heavy Power Plant Industry, F. Buckley, 356
Effect of Hydrogen on Iron, 461
Energy Consumption Tests with Steel and Light Alloy Trains, London Transport, 630
Engineering Foundries and the Iron and Steel Bill, (Leading Article, 138)
Maintenance in Iron and Steel Works, British Iron and Steel Research Association, 81
Engineers and Steel Castings, (Leading Article, 354), (Letter, 428)
European Coal and Steel Community, 781
Coal and Steel Production, 117, (442), 649
Steel Exports, 781
Steel Industry, 225
Factors Influencing the Creep Resistance of Wrought Carbon Steels, 372
Fell Coke Works, Consett Iron Co., Ltd., 65
Foundries and the Iron and Steel Bill, 81
Green Protective Spectacles and Screens for Steel Works Operatives, (B.S.I., 116)
High-Speed Counting of Steel Foundry Dust Particles, G. M. Michie, 485
Heavy Steel, Price, 577
High-Strength Steel Castings, 460
-Tensile Structural Steels, 316
Instructional Films on Iron and Steel, 401
Iron and Steel Bill, (78) ; Amendments, 121
and Steel Board, 753
and Steel Corporation's Report, 871
and Steel Distribution, 717
and Steel Holding and Realisation Agency, 877
and Steel Prices, 297, 441
and Steel Production, 153, 261, 877
and Steel Works, United Steel Companies, Ltd., 29
and Steel Works at Aviles, Spain, 244
Foundries and the Iron and Steel Bill, 1952, H. Desmond Carter, (Letter, 248)
Ore Project in Canada, 399
Powder Magnets, Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., 740
Line-Broadening of Martensite Nickel Steels, R. A. Smith, 758
Markets for European Steel, 261
Molybdenum-Rich and Tungsten-Rich Coatings on Steel, 172
Normanby Park Works Development, John Lysaghts Scunthorpe Works, Ltd., 65
Non-Destructive Testing of Steel Castings, (614)
Open-Hearth Shop at the Indiana Harbour Steel Works, 328
Steel Plant, Dorman Long and Co., Ltd., 65
Preparation of Structural Steel Sections, Boulton and Paul, Ltd., 872
Quench-Ageing of Iron, Anna L. Tsou, J. Nutting and J. W. Menter, 728
on Strain Ageing in Iron, A. H. Cottrell and G. M. Leak, 728
Railway Traffic of the Appleby-Frodingham Steel Works, E. R. S. Watkin, 692
Red-Shortness Due to Sulphur in Steel, 895
Safety in Iron Foundries, (910)
Shipbuilding, Steel for, (298)
Shotton Coke Plant, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., 65
Steel for Shipbuilding, 477
Founders' Convention, 445
Industry's Development Plans, 477
Ingot, English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 619
Plate Distribution Scheme, 613, 649
Prices, (Leading Article, 598)
Production, 405, 577
Rolling Mill for Western Australia, 310
Scrap Drive, 297
Tubes in Buildings, (Code, 816)
Works Extension at Shotton, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., 653
Works Furnace Maintenance and Repair, 214
Works in Hungary, (846)
Steels for Steam Power Plant, A. M. Sage, 419
Ladle Cranes, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., 505
Structural Applications of Stainless Steel, A. G. Dean, 853, 882
Sulphur-Impregnated Sintered Iron, 317
Swan Song of the Iron and Steel Corporation, (Leading Article, 896)
Tees-Side Steel Works Development, Dorman Long and Co., Ltd., 549
Temper-Brittleness in High-Purity Iron-Base Alloys, A. Preece and R. D. Carter, 757
Thermal Stabilisation of Austenite in Carburising Steels, H. M. Otte and T. Ko, 758
Trostre Tinplate Works, Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 29
World Steel Production, 441

Iron and Steel Institute, Annual General Meeting, (546), 665, 692, 727, 757 ; Awards, (442) ; Boron in Steel, 670, 705 ; Control of Strip Thickness in Cold Rolling by Varying the Applied Tensions, R. B. Sims, J. A. Place and P. R. A. Briggs, 727 ; Deformation of Austenite in Relation to the Hardness Characteristics of Steel, G. R. Bish and H. O'Neill, 759 ; Effect of Arsenic and Antimony on Temper-Brittleness, G. W. Austin, A. R. Entwisle and G. C. Smith, 757 ; Formation of Bainite, T. Ko and S. A. Cottrell, 758 ; Hydrodynamically Lubricated Roll Neck Bearings, R. B. Sims, 727 ; Iron and Steel Engineers' Meeting, (614) ; Isothermal Formation of Bainite, S. A. Cottrell and T. Ko, 758 ; Line-Broadening of Martensite Nickel Steels, R. A. Smith, 758 ; Manufacture and Use of Boron Steels in the United States, L. J. Rohl, 670 ; Quench-Ageing of Iron, Anna L. Tsou, J. Nutting and J. W. Menter, 728 ; Quench-Ageing on Strain Ageing in Iron, A. H. Cottrell and G. M. Leak, 728 ; Railway Traffic of the Appleby-Frodingham Steel Works, E. R. S. Watkin, 692 ; Rolling of Broad Flange Beams at the Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., G. Barry Thomas, 693 ; Speed-Dependent Variables in Cold Strip Rolling, R. B. Sims and D. F. Arthur, 727 ; Temper-Brittleness, B. C. Woodfine, 757 ; Temper-Brittleness in High-Purity Iron-Base Alloys, A. Preece and R. D. Carter, 757 ; Thermal Stabilisation of Austenite in Carburising Steels, H. M. Otte and T. Ko, 758 ; Train Arrivals, Handling Costs and the Holding and Storage of Raw Materials, M. D. J. Brisby and R. T. Eddison, 692 ; Works Trial of the "T" Method of Automatic Gauge Control, R. B. Sims, J. A. Place and P. R. A. Briggs, 727
Iron Steamer, First, H. Philip Spratt, 163
Irrigation Schemes, American, Use of Canal Linings, 199
Is Chromium Inherently Brittle ? 632
Isle of Wight, Oil Well, D'Arcy Exploration Co., (684)
Isolators, High-Voltage, with Ice Breaking Contacts, Switchgear and Equipment, Ltd., 908
Isothermal Formation of Bainite, S. A. Cottrell and T. Ko, 758
Italian Alps, Water Power in, 230, 266, 302, 338, 374, 410, 446, 482, 518
Design of a 275kV Single-Circuit Suspension Tower, (Report, 752)
Italy, Bridge Over the Ticino River, 780

J

Jacks, Positioning, for Plant Alignment, Tangyes, Ltd., (750)
James Clayton Lecture, American Industry and the Problem of Materials Handling, James R. Bright, 594, 622
Prize, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 320
James Watt International Medal, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 157
Jane's Fighting Ships, 1952–53, R. V. B. Blackman, (Review, 211)
Jet Aircraft, High Performance, Some Aspects of, W. A. Waterton, 507
Aircraft Noise, 753
Engine Test Plant, Heenan and Froude, Ltd., 667
Fighter, "CF100," Supersonic Dive, (334)
Military Transport Aircraft, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., (262)
Jetty Repair, L. G. Mouchel and Partners, Ltd., 42
Jig Bushes, (B.S.I., 156)
Joint Consultation in Industry, 441
Grinding Machine, Rail, Fried Krupp Essener Maschinenbau, 691
Maintenance, Mechanised, for Concrete Roads, Expandite, Ltd., 870
Jointing Compound, "Contropol," Stanley and Sanders, Ltd., (118)
Joints, Soldered Socket-Spigot, for Lead and Lead Alloy Pipes, Tools for, (B.S.I., 684)
Tube and Pipe, (Patent, 879)
Journal of Transport History, (782)
Junior Institution of Engineers, Maudslay Scholarship, (506) ; Annual Dinner, (650)
"Just So" or "Near Enough," (Leading Article, 174)

K

Kafue River Hydro-Electric Scheme, 257
Kelvin, Lord, The Dilemma of, P. I. Dee, 636
Kent Refinery, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., (370)
Keyhole Dam in Wyoming, 648
Keys and Keyways, (B.S.I., 684)
Kiln Operator's Handbook, (Report, 652)
Owners' Association, Use of Timber, (878)
Kimberley, Limestone Discovery, 808
Kneading and Mixing Machine, Clay, Maschinenfabric Gustav Eirich, 773

L

Laboratories, British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 501
Engineering, at Nottingham University, 644
Swinden, United Steel Companies, Ltd., (546)
Laboratory Gas Meter, Parkinson and Cowan (Gas Meters), Ltd., 584
Nuclear Particle, Queen Mary College, 881
Research, Guest Keen and Nettlefolds Group, 744

LABOUR MATTERS

Astin Case, 764
Austin Works Dispute, 545
Average Weekly Earnings and Hours, 513
Census of Production, 877
Changes in Wage Rates, 845
Coal Board's Recruitment Policy, 717
Committees on Human Factors, 477
Common Law Claims and the Employer, 77
Dockyard Management, (Leading Article, 668)
Double Day Shift Working, 369
Employment and Unemployment, 117, 261, 405, 577, 717, 845
Engineering Wages, 681, 749, 781, 877
Exhibition of Works Relations, (Leading Article, 598)
Full Employment, 369
Industrial Disputes, 225, 369, 513, 813
Production, 681, 813 ; Index of, 513
Relations Handbook, 477
International Labour Conference, Higher Productivity, 909 ; Recommendations, 441
Joint Consultation in Industry, 441
Labour Conference, International, Recommendations, 441
Labour in 1952, Gertrude Williams, 8, 47
Management and Factory Building, 813
and the Shop Steward, 333
Manpower and Rising Costs, 781
National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Bill, 845
Productivity Conference, (Leading Article, 462)
School for Executives, 909
Professional Engineers' Appointments Bureau, 1952, 680 ; (Leading Article, 702)
Researches into the Human Factor, 297
Time Rates of Wages and Hours of Labour, 225
Trade Disputes, 77, 681
Training in Industrial Relations, 477
Wage Rates, Changes in, 37, 369, 513
Wages, Coal Miners', 297
Wages and Hours, 225, 717

Ladle Cranes, Steelworks, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., 505
Laminated Plastic Insulating Materials, A. N. Hawthorn and S. W. Messent, 436
Plastic Materials, Permali, Ltd., 658
Spring Leaves, Recovery of, London Transport, 510
Land Drainage and Sea Walls, Tidal Sluice Gates for, E. C. Bowden-Smith, 240
Lapping Oils, Engis, Ltd., (10)
Lathe, 54in Precision, Kerry's (Great Britain), Ltd., 293
for Training Students, Colchester Lathe Co., Ltd., 842
Latin America, British Trade Mission to, 37
America and Europe, Trade Between, 261
Launch, Customs Patrol, John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 530
Orient Liner "Orsova," Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., 723
P. and O. Liner "Arcadia," John Brown and Co., Ltd., 721
Patrol, Light Alloy, Grimston Astor, Ltd., 612
Repair and Service, Harland and Wolff, Ltd., (718)
Royal Yacht, John Brown and Co., Ltd., 581
Launches, Customs, for Nigeria, Brooke Marine, Ltd., 906
and Trial Trips, 80, 120, 192, 264, 300, 336, 370, 442, 478, 546, 580, 616, 652, 718, 750, 784, 816, 880, 912
Layout and Drawing Table, Hall Harding, Ltd., 658
Lead Acid Batteries, Microporous Thermoplastic Separators for, Pritchett and Gold and E.P.S. Co., Ltd., 386
Casting Machine, Continuous, Fraser and Chalmers Engineering Works, 646
Cyanamide Anti-Rust Pigment, Duisburger Kupferhutte, (370)
and Lead Alloy Pipes, Tools for Soldered Socket-Spigot Joints, (B.S.I., 684)
and Zinc, Private Trading in, 845

LEADING ARTICLES

A Retrospect, The Atomic Bomb ; Defence ; Peacetime Products ; Productivity ; Fuel and Power ; Research and Education ; Transport ; Iron and Steel ; New Reign, 20
Alloy Structural Steels, 426
Budget, 1953, 564
Chief Joseph Dam, 634
Coal, 736
Prospects, 100
Competitive Civil Engineering Design, 532
Coronation Naval Review, 832
of Elizabeth II, 800
Defence, 1953, 318
Dockyard Management, 668
East Coast Floods, 246
Education for Design, 736
Engineering Foundries and the Iron and Steel Bill, 138
Engineers and Mathematics, 426
and Steel Castings, 354
Estimates for the Fighting Services, 354
Exhibition of Works Relations, 598
Farm Machinery Design, 390
Gas Turbine Locomotive Working, 318
Government and the Supply of Technologists, 282
Guided Bombs for New Aircraft, 768
High-Temperature Gas Turbines, 702
Ill-Placed Road Safety Propaganda, 60
Industrial Gas Turbines and Residual Fuels, 634
"Just So" or "Near Enough," 174
Lightweight Merchant Ship Machinery, 282
Locomotive Repairs and Running, 498
Long-Term Defence Planning, 138
Loss of the "Princess Victoria," 864
Marshalling Yards, 832
Ministry of Works, 800
Naval Aviation, 390
Gas Turbines, 463
Nuclear Energy in War, 532
Power from Nuclear Energy, 210
Productivity Conference, 462
Professional Engineers' Appointments Bureau, 702
Pressure Charged Diesel Engines, 768
Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, 174
Road Safety, 864
Safety in the Factory, 246
Small Firm, 100
Steam Locomotive Design, Development in, 210
Steel Prices, 598
Swan Song of the Iron and Steel Corporation, 896
"The Lion Having Reached His Head . . ." 498
Transport Commission, Report, 897
Virtues of Vandals, 60
York Signalbox in Operation, 668

Leaves, Laminated Spring, Recovery of, London Transport, 510
Less Talk and More Effort, 376
Letter Symbols and Abbreviations in Physics, Chemistry and Engineering, (B.S.I., 752)

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Atomic Energy, R. A. Duckworth, 101
"Capitals, The, Ltd.," P. W. B. Semmens, 319
Coal, John Fox, 802
Coalbrookdale, T. A. Crowe, 102
Dimensions on Drawings, J. Symonds, 428 ; E. W. J. Trillo, 534 ; F. A. Walker, 428 ; Geo. E. Asbury, 355
East Coast Floods, L. S. B. Simeon, 319
Education for Design, S. C. McKenzie, 770
Engineers and Steel Castings, E. C. Houghton, 428
Engineers' Guild, J. H. W. Turner, 22 ; W. Grant, 22
Gas Turbine Locomotive Experience, E. B. Parker, 61
Installation of Long Conductor Rails on Southern Railway, W. T. Wilks, 464 ; P. Croom-Johnson, 499
Iron Foundries and the Iron and Steel Bill, 1952, H. Desmond Carter, 248
Library Service for Industry, B. Fullman, 320 ; A. R. Smith, 355, 704 ; F. H. Smith, 392 ; K. J. Rider, 464 ; J. Farradane, 534, 600 ; D. V. Arnold, 565 ; S. C. McKenzie, 565, 669 ; Harold K. Styring, 599 ; F. G. B. Hutchings, 669 ; E. B. Uvarov, 770
Locomotive Cylinder Relief Valves, E. B. Parker, 499
Experiences, C. A. Cardew, 392
Melting Point of Chromium, F. W. David, 176
Present-Day Locomotive Working in Great Britain, W. B. Thompson, 865
Railway Motive Power Fuel Costs, M. R. Thomas, 534
Self-Contained Alternator and Air Cooler, G. A. Pickett, 213
Simplicity in Gears, H. E. Merritt, 140 ; R. E. Mills, 285 ; W. A. Tuplin, 176
Strain Hardening of Metals, E. Voce, 23
Temperature Conversions, C. E. M. Critchfield, 499
Training of Engineering Designers, F. P. Frost, 802 ; H. Clausen, 889
of Radiologists for Industry, E. J. Grimwade, 833
Tubular Steel Structures for Railway Electrification, J. C. Read, 249 ; E. McMinn, 355
Unbalance, Antony Vickers, 534

Level Crossing Signals in Europe, Unification of, 229
Library, British Institute of Management, (910)
Library Service for Industry, K. J. Rider, 252 ; (Letters, B. Fullman, 320 ; A. R. Smith, 355, 704 ; F. H. Smith, 392 ; K. J. Rider, 464 ; J. Farradane, 534, 600 ; D. V. Arnold, 565 ; S. C. McKenzie, 565, 669 ; Harold K. Styring, 599 ; F. G. B. Hutchings, 669 ; E. B. Uvarov, 770
Licensing and Registration of Vehicles, (370)
Lifeboat S.O.S. Transmitter, Venner Electronics, Ltd., 526
Lift Truck, Fork, Pedal-Propelled, R. H. Corbett and Co., Ltd., 619
Lifting Devices and Cranes, (Patents), 191, 407, 479)
Lifts, Hydraulic, in Tractors, H. E. Ashfield, 490
Light Alloy Bodies for Road Haulage Vehicles, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., (108)
Alloy Patrol Launch, Grimston Astor, Ltd., 612
Alloy and Steel Trains, Energy Consumption Tests, London Transport, 630
Alloy Vehicle Bodies, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., (814)
Light, Powerful Marine Navigation, Chance Brothers, Ltd., 799
Lighting, General Electric Co., Ltd., 657
Sets, Emergency, for Smaller Buildings, Nife Batteries, Ltd., 735
Lightning Currents, Measurement of, (Report, 336)
Lights, Airport Approach, Device for Evaluating, 875
Lightweight Gas Turbine, Blackburn and General Aircraft, Ltd., 844
Train on London Transport, (154)
Limestone Discovery at Kimberley, 808
Limit Gauges, Plain, (B.S.I., 752)
System, Simplified, Pilot Pilug Gauge Co., Ltd. (226)
Limits and Fits for Engineering, (B.S.I., 720)
Line-Broadening of Martensite Nickel Steels, R. A. Smith, 758
Linking of Projectors for Three-Dimensional Films, General Electric Co., Ltd., 763
"Lion, The, Having Reached His Head . . ." (Leading Article, 498)
Liquid Fuels, Efficient Utilisation of, (682)
Liverpool, New Goods Depot, (370)

LITERATURE

Books Received, 61, 176, 211, 247, 320, 356, 389, 429, 501, 533, 566, 600, 636, 675, 704, 738, 769, 802, 865

BOOKS OF REFERENCE
British Petroleum Equipment, 912
Climatological Atlas of the British Isles, 424
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 1953, 182
Electrical Trades Directory ; The Electrical Journal "Blue Book," 1953, 300
English Rock Terms, 880
Fakra-Handbuch, 130
Industrial Diamonds Trade Name Index, (370)
Relations Handbook, 477
Mechanical World Year Book, 1953, 113
Mineral Resources of the World, W. V. Royen and O. Bowles, 706
Newnes Engineers Reference Book, 300
Ship and Boat Builder Annual Review, 1953, 759
Statistical Year Book of the World Power Conference, 796
Structure and Capacity of Australian Manufacturing Industries, 398
T.D.A. Statistical Year Book and Port Analysis, (171)
THE ENGINEER Buyers Guide, 285

Water Engineer's Handbook, 1953, 880
Waterworks Bye-Laws and Fittings, Delwyn C. Davies, 470

REVIEWS
Across the Space Frontier, Cornelius Ryan, 566
Atomic Theory for Students of Metallurgy, William Hume-Rothery, 833
British Express Locomotive Development, 1896–1948, E. C. Poultney, 211
Colliery Rope Haulage and Rope Splicing, John Kimber, 285
Composition and Assaying of Minerals, J. Stewart-Remington and W. Francis, (600)
Concrete Roads, F. N. Sparkes and A. F. Smith, 428
Designing for Photoelasticity, R. B. Heywood, 737
Engins, Les, Mecanique du Chantier, A. Gabay, 356
Factory Organisation and Management, N. F. T. Saunders, 248
Farmer's Tools, 1500–1900, G. E. Fussell, 566
Fluid Dynamics, The Essentials of, Ludwig Prandtl, 285
Half-Size Total Heat Entropy Chart for Steam, H. Wright Baker, 248
Handbook of Engineering Fundamentals, O. W. Eshbach, 285
of Mechanical Stokers for Shell Boilers, 145
High Paddington, Sergie Kadleigh, 145
High-Speed Internal Combustion Engine, Sir Harry R. Ricardo, (Review, 738)
History of the Second World War, Works and Buildings, C. M. Kohan, 801
Jane's Fighting Ships, 1952–53, R. V. B. Blackman, 211
Journal of Transport History, (782)
Lubricating Oils, Performance of, H. H. Zuidema, 427
Marine Diesel Engines, C. C. Pounder, 533
Engineering, H. P. Spratt, 802
Measurement of Particle Size in Very Fine Powders, H. E. Rose, 533
Mining Machinery, Thomas Bryson, 394
Petroleum Measurement Tables, 639
Physical Similarity and Dimensional Analysis, W. J. Duncan, 769
Power and the Valley, H. Billings, 673
Systems, Major Faults on, A. G. Lyle, 428
Practical Clock Repairing, Donald de Carle, 600
Presswork and Presses, J. A. Grainger, 320
Prestressed Concrete, Y. Guyon, 895
Concrete, Kurt Billig, 284
Problems in Hydraulics, R. S. Paradise, 769
Radio and Radar Technique, G. T. Starr, 703
Radioisotope Techniques, Vol. II, 428
Reinforced Concrete Buildings, Examples of the Design of, C. E. Reynolds, 356
Rewinding and Repair of Electric Motors, Karl Wilkinson, 428
Road and the Vehicle, B. G. Manton, 801
Science of Petroleum, V. C. Illing, 570
Soil Mechanics for Road Engineers, 101
Statistical Theory with Engineering Applications, A. Hald, 283
Steelwork in Building, W. B. Scott, 320
Underpinning and Strengthening of Structures, L. E. Hunter, 428
Wells and Boreholes for Water Supply, J. E. Dumbleton, 895
World Railways, 1952–1953, H. Sampson, 101
Liverpool Steam Ship Owners' Association, Report for 1952, 434
Lloyd's Register Launch Returns, 337 ; Appendix to Register Book, 121 ; Shipbuilding Returns, 166
Load Analyser, Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., 568
Load-Breaking, Fault-Making, Ring-Main Unit, Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 905
Loader and Digger, Overhead, Eisenwerk Gebr. Frisch K.G., 692
Portable Power, R. A. Lister and Co., Ltd., 116
Rotary Disc, Salzgitter Maschinen Aktiengesellschaft, 725
Locomotive and Carriage Institution, Election of President, (406)
Manufacturers Association of Great Britain, Diesel Locomotives and Railcars, (478) ; British Technicians in Indian Locomotive Factories, (878)
Lofting Table, Precision, Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., 527

LOCOMOTIVES

4–8–4+4–8–4 Articulated Engine, Beyer, Peacock and Co., Ltd., 2
British Built Locomotives for Export, Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., 685
Built Locomotives of 1952, 2
Express Locomotive Development, 1896–1948, E. C. Poultney, (Review, 211)
Locomotives Fitted with Cam Poppet Valve Gear, 326
Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 1000 h.p., British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 2
Locomotives, Brush Bagnall Traction Ltd., 2
Locomotives for French Railways, (334)
Diesel Locomotive, 400 h.p., Fried. Krupp, 661
Locomotives and Railcars, Locomotive Manufacturers Association of Great Britain, (478)
Locomotives for Denmark, John Fowler and Co., (Leeds) Ltd., 99
Locomotives for Sudan, Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., (334)
Shunting Locomotives at Parkeston Quay, Drewry Car Co., Ltd., (614)
Electric Locomotives, 3000V, North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., General Electric Co., Ltd., 2
Locomotives, 3600 h.p., 3000V d.c., Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., English Electric Co., Ltd., 2
French Locomotives, Cost of, 116
Standard Diesel Locomotive, (846)
Gas Turbine Locomotive Experience, E. B. Parker, (Letter, 61)
Turbine Locomotive Working, (Leading Article, 318)
Geared Steam Shunting Locomotives, Sentinel (Shrewsbury), Ltd., 643
Locomotive Cylinder Relief Valves, E. B. Parker, 499
Experiences, C. A. Cardew, (Letter, 392)
4–8–2+2–8–4, Beyer, Peacock and Co., Ltd., 2
2–10–2, for Iranian State Railway, Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., 2
2–8–2, for the Hedjaz Railway, Robert Stephenson and Hawthorns, Ltd., 2
Repairs and Running, (Leading Article, 498)
Locomotives for India, W. G. Bagnall, Ltd., (406)
for Nigeria, Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., (650)
Metre-Gauge 2–8–4 Tank Locomotives, Hudswell Clarke and Co., Ltd., 2
Metropolitan Vickers Gas Turbine Electric Locomotive, 2
Mines Locomotive, 170 b.h.p., Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., 710
Operating Experiences with Two Gas Turbine Locomotives, A. W. J. Dymond, 278, 327
Present-Day Locomotive Working in Great Britain, O. S. Nock, 754, 786 ; W. B. Thompson, (Letter, 865)
Renault Gas Turbine Locomotive, Fernard Picard, 358
Shunting Locomotives for British Railways, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., (774)
Some Locomotive Dimensions Compared, W. A. Tuplin, 487
Standard Class "3" 2–6–2 Tank Engines, 2
4–6–2 Class "6" Freight and Passenger Locomotive, 2
Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotives, 840
Class "2" Locomotives for British Railways, 207
Steam Locomotive Design, Development in, (Leading Article, 210)

London Association of Engineers, Anniversary Festival Dinner, 685
Atmospheric Pollution in, 409
Car Parking, 409
Chamber of Commerce, Annual Report, (682)
and the S.E. Region, Industry in, 577
Telephone Services, (478)
Traffic (Unilateral Waiting) Regulations, (262)
Long-Term Defence Planning, (Leading Article, 138)
Lord Kelvin, The Dilemma of, P. I. Dee, 636
Lorry, 6·75-Ton, Magirus Werk A.G., 590
Loss of M.V. "Princess Victoria," 193
Low Grade Ores, Utilisation of, 581
Low-Pressure Hot Water, Central Heating by, (Code, 480)
Lubricating Oils, Engine, (H.D. Type), (B.S.I., 575)
Oils, Performance of, H. H. Zuidema, (Review, 427)
Lubrication of Ball and Roller Bearings, Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., (353)
Gear, Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., (546)
of Oil Engines, Shell Mex and B.P., Ltd., (226)
Lubricator, Constant Level, with Flameproof Motor, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 654
Lynmouth Flood of August, 1952, C. H. Dobbie, 797
Harbour Arm, 808

M

Machine Tool Trades Association, Annual Dinner, 464 ; Metalworking Machine Tool Productivity Team Report, (406)

MACHINE TOOLS

Adjustable Adaptors for Multiple Spindle Drilling Heads, (B.S.I., 245)
American Symposium on Heavy Presses, 183
Band Filing Machine, Ernst Grob, 256
Bending Machine, Plate, Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 583
Carbon Dioxide as a Machine Tool Coolant, Pure Carbonic Co., 473
Centring and Spot Facing Machine, Manchester Repetition Engineers, Ltd., 404
Compression and Transverse Testing Machine, S. Denison and Son, Ltd., 582
Design of Precision Grinding Machines, G. H. Asbridge, 177
Die Grinding and Polishing Machine, Stenzel and Co., Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 907
Drilling, Boring and Facing Machine, Kitchen and Wade, Ltd., 842
Machine, Slack and Parr, Ltd., 585
Duplex Drilling, Boring and Screwing Machine, Kitchen and Wade, Ltd., 646
Duty-Free Machinery Imports, 577
Gear Shaving Machine, Horizontal, David Brown Machine Tools, Ltd., 365
Hobbing Machine, Vertical Pinion, David Brown Machine Tools, Ltd., 780
Hydraulic Press and Drawbench Installation in America, Babcock and Wilcox Co., 147
Indexing and Dividing Attachment, W. H. Marley and Co., Ltd., 332
Internal Grinding Attachment, Myford Engineering Co., Ltd., (682)
Jig Bushes, (B.S.I., 156)
Lathe for Training Students, Colchester Lathe Co., Ltd., 842
Machine Tool Productivity Report, (334), 903
Machinery Export Contracts, 781
Metalworking Machine Tool Productivity Team Report, (406)
Milling Machines, Improved, B. Elliott and Co., Ltd., 870
Optical Control of a Machine Tool, Alfred Herbert, Ltd., 97
Patents, 407, 752, 783, 912
Power Press Attachment, George Cohen, Sons, and Co., Ltd., 907
Productivity Team Report on Machine Tools, 185
Punch and Die Milling Machine, Improved, Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 631
Shearing Machine, Rotary, Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd., 582
Sheet Metal Bending Machine, Turner Brothers (Birmingham), Ltd., 572
Splitting Shears and Punch, Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd., 582
Tools and Workshop Appliances, (Patents, 119, 156, 263, 371, 479, 547, 783, 815, 879, 911)
Training Syllabus Guide for Tool Maker Apprentices, 325
Unit for Drilling Polygon-Shaped Holes, Thos. Chatwin and Co., (442)
Universal Contour Forming Machine, Cyril Bath Co., 475
Folding Machine, F. J. Edwards, Ltd., 152
Oil Grooving Machine, Trojan, Ltd., 893
Workshop Tools and Appliances, (Patents, 119, 156, 263, 371, 479, 547, 783, 815, 879, 911)

Machinery Imports, Duty-Free, 445, 577
Preserving Historic, A. Stowers, 353
Machines, Historic Books on, Exhibition, 675
and Men in Transport Systems, (154)
Machining, Free, Brass Rods and Sections, (B.S.I., 397)
Mackinac, Straits of, Suspension Bridge, 765
Magnetic Materials, High-Frequency Calibration, 329
Vibrators, Allgemeine Elektricitats Gesellschaft, 804
Magnets, Iron Powder, Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., 740
Mains-Operated High-Voltage Insulation Test Set, Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., 569
Maintenance, Engineering, in Iron and Steel Works, British Iron and Steel Research Association, 81
of Roads, (814)
of Telephone Systems, Productivity Team, 345
Major Faults on Power Systems, A. G. Lyle, (Review, 428)
Management and Factory Building, 813
and Factory Organisation, N. F. T. Saunders, (Review, 248)
and the Plant Engineer, Institution of Incorporated Plant Engineers, (370)
and the Shop Steward, Industrial Welfare Society, 333
Courses, Gas Industry, (878)
Dockyard, (Leading Article, 668)
Higher, Lectures, Institute of Industrial Administration, (682)
Manchester Association of Engineers, Progress in Engineering Training, 229
College of Technology, Engineering Education Bulletin, (190)
Manganese Deposits at Franceville, 332
Manpower and Rising Costs, 781
Manufacture and Use of Boron Steels in the United States, L. J. Rohl, 670
of Heat Insulating Sections for Pipes, Fibreglass, Ltd., 512
Manufacturing Firms, Size of, 1
Map Making and Surveying Exhibition, 835
Marine College, (910)
Diesel Engines, C. C. Pounder, (Review, 533)
Engine, 4 H.P., Brit Engineering Co., Ltd., 654
Engineering, (Patents, 39, 79, 227, 719, 880)
Engineering, H. P. Spratt, (Review, 802)
Engineering, Welding in, H. N. Pemberton, 131, 160
Engineers, Training Scheme for, North-Eastern Marine Engineering Co. (1938), Ltd., (650)
Navigation Light, Powerful, Chance Bros., Ltd., 799
Propeller, Effect of Pitch Variation on the Performance of, L. C. Burrill and C. S. Yang, 558
Reduction Gears, Back-to-Back Testing of, A. Cameron and A. D. Newman, 393
Scotch Boilers, Caustic Cracking in, (Report, 616)
Steam Turbine Design, Development of, H. G. Yates, 387, 393, 439
Turbine Development, Application of Research to, T. W. F. Brown, 435
Turbine Machinery, Full-Scale Testing, T. W. F. Brown, 393
Markets for European Steel, 261
in the Caribbean, 681
Marshalling Yards, (Leading Article, 832)
Martensite Nickel Steels, Line-Broadening, R. A. Smith, 758
Materials Handling, American Industry and the Problems of, James R. Bright, 594, 622
Handling, Efficient, L. Landon Goodman, (442)
Mathematics and Engineers, (Leading Article, 426)
Maudslay Scholarship, Junior Institution of Engineers, (506)
Mayor Smidt Bridge, Bremen, Germany, 224
Measurement of Blade-Tip Clearances in Aircraft Turbines, I. A. Mossop and F. D. Gill, 291
of Humidity, (Report, 784)
of Lightning Currents, (Report, 336)
of Particle Size in Very Fine Powders, H. E. Rose, (Review, 533)
of Permitivity at High Frequencies, (Report, 336)
Tables, Petroleum, (Review, 639)
Measuring Devices and Instruments, (Patent, 880)
Mechanical Engineering Congress, International, in Turin, 265
Refrigeration, (Code, 228)
Remote Control System, Teleflex Products, Ltd., 531
Stokers for Shell Boilers, Handbook of, (Review, 145)
Systems, Natural Resonances in, O. P. T. Kantorowicz, 435
Mechanics, Applied, Commonsense in, W. A. Tuplin, 898
Soil, for Road Engineers, (Review, 101)
Mechanised Joint Maintenance for Concrete Roads, Expandite, Ltd., 870
Shell Mouldings, Polygram Casting Co., Ltd., 96
Melting Point of Chromium, F. W. David, 176
Memorial Fund, R.E.M.E., 517
Men and Machines in Transport Systems, (154)
Merchant Service, Normal, Sea Trials on a "Victory" Ship, "AP 3," G. Aertssen, 662
Mercury-Switch, Relay, Londex, Ltd., (846)
Meridian, Greenwich, (814)
Metal and Plastic Slides, Publication, Production Engineering Research Association, (298)
Containers, (B.S.I., 480)
Controls, (38)
Industry, Pressed, British, 721
Sheet, Bending Machine, Turner Brothers (Birmingham), Ltd., 572
Surfaces, Fresh, Activity of, 894
-to-Metal Bonding in Aircraft, 511

METALLURGY

Activity of Fresh Metal Surfaces, 894
Alloy Structural Steels, (Leading Article, 426)
Atomic Theory for Students of Metallurgy, William Hume-Rothery, (Review, 833)
Blue-Brittleness in Steels, Effect of Nitrogen on, 894
British Coinage, 895
Brittle Fracture in Steel, Conference, West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, (190)
Coating Alloy for High-Temperature Use, Deloro Stellite, Ltd., 274
Considering Powder Metallurgy, H. W. Greenwood, 269
Control of Strip Thickness in Cold Rolling by Varying the Applied Tensions, R. B. Sims, J. A. Place, P. R. A. Briggs, 727
Copper-Manganese-Nickel Alloys, 632
Corrosion, Research in, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, (7)
Resistance of an Aluminium Coating, 188
Deformation of Austenite, G. R. Bish and H. O'Neill, 759
Dilastrain Method of Fatigue Testing, 767
Effect of Arsenic and Antimony on Temper-Brittleness, G. W. Austin, A. R. Entwisle and G. C. Smith, 757
of Hydrogen on Iron, 461
"Electroless" Nickel Plating, 895
Energy Stored in a Metal During Plastic Deformation, 316
European Zinc Industry, 766
Factors Influencing the Creep Resistance of Wrought Carbon Steels, (Report, 372)
Forging of Arc-Melted Chromium, 316
Formation of Bainite, T. Ko and S. A. Cottrell, 758
Fretting Corrosion, 172
Corrosion, K. H. R. Wright, 323
Heat Treatment Practice, (782)
Heating Metals in Suspension in an Electromagnetic Field, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 431
High-Strength Steel Castings, 460
High-Tensile Structural Steels, 316
Hydrodynamically Lubricated Roll Neck Bearings, R. B. Sims, 727
Is Chromium Inherently Brittle ? 632
Isothermal Formation of Bainite, S. A. Cottrell and T. Ko, 758
Line-Broadening of Martensite Nickel Steels, R. A. Smith, 758
Materials for Gas Turbines, 460
Melting Point of Chromium, F. W. David, 176
Metallurgical Developments in 1952, 109
Metallurgy Conference, (118)
Molybdenum-Rich and Tungsten-Rich Coatings on Steel, 172
Patents, 119, 191, 227, 335, 443, 719, 783
Quench-Ageing of Iron, Anna L. Tsou, J. Nutting and J. W. Menter, 728
Ageing on Strain Ageing in Iron, A. H. Cottrell and G. M. Leak, 728
Recent Developments in Hard Metals, 633
Red-Shortness Due to Sulphur in Steel, 895
Review of Metallurgical Developments, L. B. Pfeil, 739
Safety Factor in Construction, F. C. Thompson, 343
Silicon, 461
Some Aspects of High-Pressure Technique, 766
Speed-Dependent Variables in Cold Strip Rolling, R. B. Sims and D. F. Arthur, 727
Strain Hardening of Metals, E. Voce, (Letter, 23)
Sulphur Impregnated Sintered Iron, 317
Temper-Brittleness, B. C. Woodfine, 757
Brittleness in High-Purity Iron-Base Alloys, A. Preece and R. D. Carter, 757
Thermal Stabilisation of Austenite in Carburising Steels, H. M Otte and T. Ko, 758
Tin-Nickel Alloy Plating, 632
Titanium : A Survey, P. L. Teed, 203, 235
and Titanium Alloys, 173
and Zirconium Production in Natal, 317
Warm-Working of a High Temperature Alloy, 633

Metals and Engineering Products, Exports of, 189
Hard, Recent Developments, 633
Metalworking Machine Tool Productivity Team Report, (406)
Meter, Laboratory Gas, Parkinson and Cowan (Gas Meters), Ltd., 584
pH, and Millivoltmeter, W. G. Pye and Co., Ltd., 218
Meteorological Office Appointment, (578)
Methane Air Gas Mixtures, Ignition of, by Capacitive Spark Discharges, (Report, 784)
Microporous Thermoplastic Separators for Lead Acid Batteries, Pritchett and Gold and E.P.S. Co., Ltd., 386
Microscope, "Cintel" Flying-Spot, Cinema-Television, Ltd., 537
Microwave Applications, Conductive Ceramic for, Plessey Co., Ltd., 363
Test Equipment, Plessey Co., Ltd., (270)
Middlesbrough Dock Improvement Scheme, (578)
Middleweight Trucks, Range of, Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 510
Milan-Ancona Motorway, Italy, 844

Military Aviation, Influence of, on Civil Air Transport, Sir Frederick Handley Page, 677
Transport Aircraft, Jet, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., (262)
Milking Machines, Development of, Institution of British Agricultural Engineers, (144)
Milling, Die, and Punch Machine, Improved, Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 631
Machine Operators, Simple Slide Rule for, Clarkson (Engineers), Ltd., (298)
Machines, Improved, B. Elliott and Co., Ltd., 870
Millivoltmeter and pH Meter, W. G. Pye and Co., Ltd., 218
Mine Locomotives—see Locomotives

MINES AND MINING

Aluminium Mining Equipment, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., (118)
Coal Mining in Canada, (878)
Continuous Open-Cast Mining, Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Co., 403
Copper-Cobalt Mine in Uganda, 476
Gale Blown Timber for Pit Props, (782)
Gatehead Protective Canopy, National Coal Board, 36
Locomotive, Mines, 170 B.H.P., Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., 710
Mine Mechanisation, Films, National Coal Board, (298)
Miner's Respirator, 612
Mining Engineering, (Patent, 79)
Machinery, Thomas Bryson, (Review, 394)
Patents, 155, 227, 263, 407, 443, 515, 719
Primary Cells and Batteries for Intrinsically Safe Bell Signalling in Coal Mines, (B.S.I., 720)
Safety in Mines Research Report, 121
Underground and Surface Coal Gasification, 721
Uranium Production in the Union Gold Mines, Africa, 611
Utilisation of Low-Grade Ores, 581
Wages, Coal Miners', 189

Mineral Industry, Statistical Summary, (614)
Output in North Rhodesia and Tanganyika, 775
Resources of the World, W. V. Royen and O. Bowles, (Review, 706)
Minerals, Composition and Assaying of, J. Stewart-Remington and W. Francis, (Review, 600)
Ministry of Works, (Leading Article, 800)
Miscellaneous Patents, 39, 79, 299, 443, 720, 848
Mixers, Concrete, Testing of, R. H. H. Kirkham, 232, 236, 321, 341
Mixing and Kneading Machine, Clay, Maschinenfabric Gustav Eirich, 773
Machine, Foster, Yates and Thom, Ltd., 583
Plant, Asphalt and Bituminous, Frederick Parker, Ltd., 798
Mobile Air Compressor Unit, Demag Aktiengesellschaft, 726
Model Engineer Exhibition, (878)
Models, Display of, Engineering, Institution of Civil Engineers, 905
Molybdenum-Rich and Tungsten-Rich Coatings on Steel, 172
Momentum Theory of Wind Turbines, An Extension of, (Report, 239)
Mond Nickel Fellowships, (310)
Monopolies and Restrictive Practices, 405
Commission, 545, (782)
More Effort and Less Talk, 376
Morocco Public Works Programme, 332
Motion of an Aircraft Carrier at Sea in Relation to the Operation of Naval Aircraft, J. L. Bartlett, 536
Motive Power Fuel Costs, Railway, M. R. Thomas, (Letter, 534)
Motor-Car Brakes, Girling, Ltd., (334)
Car Exports, (406)
Car Trade with Western Germany, 813
Cycle Run, Banbury, (878)
Flameproof, with Constant Level Lubricator, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 654
Grader, Blaw Knox, Ltd., 841
Hydraulic, British Messier, Ltd., 114
Show, International, at Frankfurt, 554, 590
Vehicle Exports, (190)
Motorships for Clyde Services, G. W. Tripp, 792
Motorway, Milan–Ancona, Italy, 844
Mould-Making Machine, Shell, Automatic, Clino Foundry Supplies, Ltd., 859
Mouldable Refractory, Plastic, Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., 162
Moulding Equipment at the Plastics Exhibition, 867
Machine, Automatic, Dowding and Doll, Ltd., 867
Machine, Injection, Alfred Herbert, Ltd., 867
Machine, Injection, R. H. Windsor, Ltd., 655
Plastics, Productivity Report, 265
Press, 100-Ton, T. H. and J. Daniels, Ltd., 867
Process, Shell, Polygram Casting Co., Ltd., 619
Mouldings, Shell, Mechanised, Polygram Casting Co., Ltd., 96
Mount Everest Expedition, Equipment for, Lyte Ladders, Ltd., (262); Oxygen Equipment, 890
Movement of Shipping, (307)
Moving a Bridge in Switzerland, 512
Multi-Burner Automatic Gas Heating Equipment, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 530
Speed Drive Unit for Clocks, British Instrument Co., Ltd., (478)
Multiple Preselecting Batch Counter, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 569
Spindle Drilling Heads, Adjustable Adaptors for, (B.S.I., 245)

N

Nailsworth, Clock Tower at, T. R. Robinson, 722
Natal, Building Board Factory, 611
National Agricultural Advisory Service, Precision Drilling of Sugar Beet Seed, 603
Association of Colliery Managers, Reconstruction in the Coal Mining Industry-E. H. Browne, 265
Building Studies Special Report No 19, 296
Coal Board, Price of Coal, 333; Films on Mine Mechanisation, (298)
Diploma in Agricultural Engineering, (57), (782)
Federation of Building Trades Employers, Building Industry and Science, (478)
Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Work at, W. H. Cashmore, 308
Institute of Industrial Psychology, Training Courses and Conferences, 261; New Chairman, (846)
Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Bill, 845
Packaging Exhibition at Olympia, 146
Physical Laboratory, Continuous Recording of the Effective Diameter of Screw Gauges, P. W. Harrison and J. G. Wood, 205; Annual Open Day, 741
Power Farming Conference, 245
Research Development Corporation Report, 176
Road Safety Week, (578)
Smoke Abatement Society, Year Book, 1953, (846); S.E. Divisional Council, (878)
Natural Gas, Search for, in Britain, 785
Resonances in Mechanical Systems, O. P. T. Kantorowicz, 435
Naval Aviation, (Leading Article, 390)
Gas Turbine, 6500 H.P., English Electric Co., Ltd., 238
Gas Turbines, (Leading Article, 463)
Inventors, Awards to, (190)
Review, Coronation, (Leading Article, 832)
Navigation Light, Powerful Marine, Chance Brothers, Ltd., 799
Polar, in the Air, E. W. Anderson, (814)
To-Day Exhibition, (650)
Nechako–Kemano Hydro-Electric Scheme in British Columbia, 777, 811
Need for Engineering and Scientific Technologists, Old Centralians, 425
New Materials and Methods for Aircraft Construction, H. J. Pollard, 366
Year Honours, 41
Newcomen Society, Preserving Historic Machinery, A. Stowers, 353; Summer Meeting, (682), 793
Newer Laminated Plastic Insulating Materials, A. N. Hawthorn and S. W. Messent, 436
Newnes Engineers Reference Book, 300
Nickel Control, Relaxation of, (394)
Plating, "Electroless," 895
Price, Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., (118)
Primary, Distribution of, 545
Purchases by U.S. Government, (814)
Tin Alloy Plating, 632
Nigeria, Locomotives for, Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., (650)
Customs Launches for, Brooke Marine, Ltd., 906
Nigger and Fidgeter, Hogmuddle Rotatory, Petters, Ltd., and J. E. Slater, Ltd., 858
Night Driving and the Problem of Dazzle, Road Research Laboratory, 229
Nitrogen on Blue-Brittleness in Steels, Effect of, 894
Noise, Aero-Engine, F. B. Greatrex, 775
Jet Aircraft, 753
"Nomad" Compounded Diesel Engine, D. Napier and Son, Ltd., 422
Non-Aqueous Solutions, Electro-Chemistry, (Report, 444)
Non-Destructive Testing of Steel Castings, (614)
Non-Ferrous Metal Tester, W. Edwards and Co. (London), Ltd., 603
Ore Dressing in the U.S.A., (Report, 665)
North, Industry in the, 749
East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Research and the Gas Turbine, Hayne Constant, 186; Wake Studies of Plane Surfaces, J. F. Allan and R. S. Cutland, 397; Elections, (650)
of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Breadalbane Hydro-Electric Scheme, 434
Sea Liner "Leda," Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 695
Northern Ireland, Industry, 153
Ireland, Harbour Improvements, (578)
Ireland, Industrial Production, 649
Notch Bar Testing, Institute of Welding, (614)
Nottinghamshire, Oil Drilling, (782)
Novel Hammer Foundation, Rolt Hammond, 573
Nozzles, Steam, Growth of Small Water Droplets in, Denis J. Ryley, 686

NUCLEAR ENERGY

American Atomic Test Explosions, 875
Industrial Participation in the Atomic Energy Programme, 765
Atomic Energy, R. A. Duckworth, (Letter, 101)
Energy in 1952, 11
Energy Reorganisation Committee, 653
Power, 157
Propulsion for Ships, Sir John D. Cockcroft, 265
Theory for Students of Metallurgy, William Hume-Rothery, (Review, 833)
Cosmotron at the Brookhaven National Laboratory, Dedication, 259
Electric Power Generation by a Nuclear Reactor, 572
Electronics in Atomic Energy, (298)
French Atomic Energy Industrial Commission, 116
Monte Bello Atomic Explosion, 1952, 11
Nuclear Energy in War, (Leading Article, 532)
Particle Laboratory, Queen Mary College, 881
Propulsion, (Leading Article, 564)
Operation of a Submarine Thermal Reactor, 840
Power from Nuclear Energy, (Leading Article, 210)
Proton Synchrotron at Birmingham University, 271, 305
Radio-Activity Survey Instrument, 557
Radioactive Mineral, New, (192)
Radioisotope Techniques, Vol. II, (Review, 428)
Submarine Intermediate Reactor of the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 328
U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Work of, 609
Nuffield Foundation, 653
Numerical Values, Presentation of, (B.S.I., 812)
Nut and Bolt Prices, 477
and Bolt Reclamation System, London Transport, 475

O

OBITUARY

Aberconway, Lord, 769
Anderson, Sir David, 500
Best, F. P., (514)
Brackett, F. W., 703
Busch, S. H., (78)
Carster, Hans, (154)
Carten, Thomas, 897
Clutsom, Charles R., (846)
Drewry, J. S., (38)
Fay, Sir Sam, 785
Ferguson, H. B., 319
Freeman, Sterry Baines, 391
French, Sir James, 139
Good, Alan P., 248
Gray, Andrew, 464
Green, Clifford, 703
Greenwood, Ernest, (682)
Hanson, Daniel, 865
Hawkes, C. J., 212
Hickman, John B., (878)
Jameson, A. H., 1
Jenkins, Rhys, 176, 213
Johnston-Smith, A., (514)
Joy, Bertram C., 464
Laycock, Colin, (118)
Ledgard, P., (614)
Lingard, H. A., (614)
Lee, H. Pelham, 176
Lumley, C. Hope, (718)
Malglaive, Pierre de, (190)
McIntosh, A. J. W., 599
Mowat, Magnus, Brigadier-General, 140, 175
Newman, W. A., (442)
Paramor, John, (650)
Peters, J. A., (370)
Piercy, N. A. V., 213
Pooley, Frederic, (614)
Queen Mary, 462
Reid, C. B., (190)
Rider, John Hall, 635
Robb, John G., (38)
Runciman, Philip, 817
Savage, Sir Geoffrey, (298)
Savile, Sir Leopold H., 212
Smith, Dempster, 463
Smith, J. S., (370)
Sulzer, Robert, 897
Sutherland, Sir Arthur, 501
Thomson, Sir Francis Vernon, 229
Whincup, Norman, 565
Whitcher, James, 139
Wilson, Guthlac, 501

Oceanographic Television Equipment, 835
Off-Shore Procurement, American, 288
Oil, Air Search for, Hunting Geophysics, Ltd., (370)
Burning Equipment, (B.S.I., 606)
Circuit Breakers for A.C. Systems, (B.S.I., 606)
Consumption for 1952, (770)
Drilling in Nottinghamshire, (782)
Engine Works, Modernised, Mirrlees, Bickerton and Day, Ltd., 216
Engines—see Internal Combustion Engines
Exhibition, Kuwait Oil Co., Ltd., (118)
Grooving Machine, Universal, Trojan, Ltd., 893
Industry, Photography in the, (478)
Production, Iraq Petroleum Co., (207)
Refineries of 1952, 69
Refineries, Throughput of, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., (459)
Refinery at Geelong, Australia, (370)
Refinery in Italy, 224
Search, Floating Depot Ship for, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (514)
Search in Sicily, D'Arcy Exploration Co., (370)
Storage Tank Farm at Dakar, 748
Tank Cleaning and Gas Freeing, British Wheeler Process, Ltd., (650)
Well on Isle of Wight, D'Arcy Exploration Co., (684)
Well in Sicily, (910)
Oilfield, Seria, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (876)
Tropical, Road Construction for, 239
Oils, Engine Lubricating, (H.D. Type), (B.S.I., 575)
Lubricating, Performance of, H. H. Zuidema, (Review, 427)
Old Centralians, Need for Engineering and Scientific Technologists, 425
Opel, Adam, A.G., "Olympia Record," Car, 556
Open-Cast Mining, Continuous, Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Co., 403
Cycle Gas Turbine, 750kW, Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., 381
Cycle Gas Turbines, Fuel-Oil Ash Deposition in, A. T. Bowden, P. Draper and H. Rowling, 627, 639, 659
Cycle, Peat-Fired, Gas Turbine, Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., 350
Hearth Furnaces, Automatic Control of, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., 456, (650)
Hearth Shop at the Indiana Harbour Steel Works, 328
Operating Experiences with Two Gas Turbine Locomotives, A. W. J. Dymond, 278, 327
Operational Research Club, Men and Machines in Transport Systems, (154)
Ophthalmology, Flash Lamp for Use in, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 280
Optical Control of a Machine Tool, Alfred Herbert, Ltd., 97
Ore Dressing, Non-Ferrous, in the U.S.A., (Report, 665)
Preparation and Blast-Furnace Plant at Shotton, Head, Wrightson and Co., Ltd., 611
Ores, Low Grade, Utilisation of, 581
Tungsten, (846)
Organisation and Management, Factory, N. F. T. Saunders, (Review, 248)
Oscillograph, High-Speed, Ferranti, Ltd., 538
Outdoor Switch Ring-Main Unit, 11kV, Ferguson Pailin, Ltd., 860
Overhead Digger and Loader, Eisenwerk Gebr. Frisch K.G., 692
Overseas Trade, Britain's, 37, 117, 153, 297, 333, 441, 649, 717, 781, 877, 909
Trade, Future of, Leyland Motors, Ltd., 545
Overside Hoist Fitted to Oil Tanker "Helix," Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., (144)
Oxy-Acetylene Flame, Competition for a Paper and a Film, (546)
Oxygen Equipment, Mount Everest Expedition, 890

P

Packaging Exhibition at Olympia, National, 146
Paddington, High, New Town, Sergie Kadleigh, (Review, 145)
Paint Industry, 290
Industry, Indian, 290
Painting Aluminium, Aluminium Development Association, (185)
Paints and Crayons, Temperature Indicating, Allied Colloids (Bradford), Ltd., (298)
Pallet Storage System, Fisher and Ludlow, Ltd., (360)
Pametrada, Progress Report for 1952, 762
Parkeston Quay, Diesel Shunting Locomotives, Drewry Car Co., Ltd., (614)
Parsons and Marine Engineering Turbine Research and Development Association, Progress During 1952, 17; Gas Turbines in 1952, 88
Particle Size, Measurement of, in Very Fine Powders, H. E. Rose, (Review, 533)
Patent Specifications, Subject Index to, 749
Patents, Miscellaneous, 39, 79, 299, 443, 720, 848
Patrol Boat, "Gay Bombardier," Vosper, Ltd., (572)
Boat, "Gay Centurion," John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., (546)
Launch, Light Alloy, Grimston Astor, Ltd., 612
Launch, Customs, John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 530
Peat-Fired Open Cycle Gas Turbine, Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., 350
Pedal-Propelled Fork Lift Truck, R. H. Corbett and Co., Ltd., 619
Permanent Way Tools on British Railways, (578)
Permittivity at High Frequencies, Measurement of, (Report, 336)
Persian Gulf Oil Concessions, "Shell" Overseas Exploration Co., Ltd., (38)
Pest Control by High-Frequency Electric Fields, (Report, 784)
Petrol Engines—see Internal Combustion Engines
Petroleum Chemical Plant, French, (334)
Equipment, British, (Review, 912)
Equipment, Orders, (38)
Information, (406)
Measurement Tables, (Review, 639)
Refineries, Canadian, (682)
Science of, V. C. Illing, (Review, 570)
Pett, Sussex, Coast Protection, Mears Brothers, Ltd., 98
pH Meter and Millivoltmeter, W. G. Pye and Co., Ltd., 218
Photo-Elastic Techniques, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 465
Photoelasticity, Designing for, R. B. Heywood, (Review, 737)
Photography in the Oil Industry, (478)
Photometry and Illumination, Glossary of Terms Used in, (B.S.I., 812)
Physical Similarity and Dimensional Analysis, W. J. Duncan, (Review, 769)
Society, Aero-Engine Noise, F. B. Greatrex, 775; Exhibition, (260), 537, 568, 601
Physics, Chemistry and Engineering, Letter Symbols and Abbreviations, (B.S.I., 752)
Pinion Hobbing Machine, Vertical, David Brown Machine Tools, Ltd., 780
Pipe and Tube Couplings, (Patents, 547, 815, 879)
Pipes, High-Pressure Fuel, Failure of, C.A.V., Ltd., 628
Lead and Lead Alloy, Tools for Soldered Socket-Spigot Joints, (B.S.I., 684)
Manufacture of Heat Insulating Sections for, Fibreglass, Ltd., 512
Steel, Discharge of Water from, Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., (478)
Pit Props, Gale Blown Timber for, (782)
Pitch Variation, Effect of, on the Performance of a Marine Propeller, L. C. Burrill and C. S. Yang, 558
Plain Limit Gauges, (B.S.I., 752)
Plane Surfaces, Wake Studies of, J. F. Allan and R. S. Cutland, 397
Plant Alignment, Positioning Jacks, Tangyes, Ltd., (750)
Engineer and Management, Institution of Incorporated Plant Engineers, (370)
Engineers, Refresher Course, 261
Plastic Bending of Aluminium Alloy Beams, (Report, 816)
Boats, (154)
Deformation, Energy Stored in a Metal During, 316
Insulating Materials, Laminated, A. N. Hawthorn and S. W. Messent, 436
Materials, Laminated, Permali, Ltd., 658
Mouldable Refractory, Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., 162
Plastics Exhibition and Convention, 817; Moulding Equipment at, 867
Moulding, Productivity Report, 265; British Plastics Federation, (173)
Plate Bending Machine, Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 583
Bending Machine, Heavy-Duty, Joshua Bigwood and Son, Ltd., 811
Steel, Distribution, 649
Steel, Distribution Scheme, 613
Plates, Stiffened, Compressive Buckling of, B. H. Falconer and J. C. Chapman, 789, 822
Plating, Nickel, "Electroless," 895
Plant, Automatic, W. Canning and Co., Ltd., 586
Tin-Nickel Alloy, 632

Platinum Contacts, Effect of Inductance on the Fine Transfer Between, (Report, 444)
Pneumatic Control Equipment, Lang Pneumatic, Ltd., (478)
Power Units, Desoutter Brothers, Ltd., 292
Polar Navigation in the Air, E. W. Anderson, (814)
Polishing and Die Grinding Machine, Stenzel and Co., Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 907
Pollution, Atmospheric, 685
Atmospheric, in London, 409
Research, Water, 704
Polygon-Shaped Holes, Unit for Drilling, Thos. Chatwin and Co., (442)
Polythene Insulated Cable, First, Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd., (190)
Port of London Authority, Post-War Works, G. A. Wilson, 409
Portable Frame Building, All Purpose Building Co., Ltd., 621
Hardness Tester, Direct Reading, C. Tennant Sons and Co., Ltd., 618
Heavy-Duty Saw, Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd., (846)
Power Loader, R. A. Lister and Co., Ltd., 116
Ports—see Docks and Harbours
Portugal, Hydro-Electric Scheme, (814)
Positioning Jacks for Plant Alignment, Tangyes Ltd., (750)
Post Insulators for 275kV Grid, Steatite and Porcelain Products, Ltd., 842
Office Telephones, (226)
War Works of the Port of London Authority, G. A. Wilson, 409
Postponement of New Air Services, (846)
Powder Magnets, Iron, Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., 740
Metallurgy, Considering, H. W. Greenwood, 269
Powders, Very Fine, Measurement of Particle Size, H. E. Rose, (Review, 533)
Power and the Valley, H. Billings, (Review, 673)
Convention, British Electrical, 833
Factor Testing of Bushings, On-Load, H. Barker and H. Davies, 362
Farming Conference, National, 245
for the Copper Belt, Africa, 611
Frequencies, Silicone Resins in Insulation at, W. J. Renwick and J. R. Reed, 471
From Nuclear Energy, (Leading Article, 210)
Fuel and, Advisory Council, (910)
Generation, Electric, by a Nuclear Reactor, 572
Loader, Portable, R. A. Lister and Co., Ltd., 116
Measurements, R.F., Dummy Load for, Mullard, Ltd., 601
Plant Industry, Heavy, Developments in Steel Castings in the, F. Buckley, 356
Plant, Steam, Steels for, A. M. Sage, 419
Press Attachment, George Cohen Sons and Co., Ltd., 907
Presses, Safety in the Use of, (578)
Station, Brighton "B," 663, 709
Station Efficiencies, Steam, British Electricity Authority, 540
Station, Experimental, for Waste Coal, (910)
Station, Ferrybridge "B," British Electricity Authority, (718)
Stations—see also Hydro-Electric and Electrical Engineering
Systems, Major Faults on, A. G. Lyle, (Review, 428)
Transmission Equipment, Coleman Shafting and Pulley Co., Ltd., (846)
Transmission, (Patents, 227, 300, 407, 579, 683, 751, 815, 879, 912)
Units, Pneumatic, Desoutter Brothers, Ltd., 292
Powerful Marine Navigation Light, Chance Brothers, Ltd., 799
Practical Clock Repairing, Donald de Darle, (Review, 600)
Precast Concrete Roof, 40ft Span, Concrete, Ltd., 648
Prestressed Concrete Units for a Sea Wall, Dowsett Holdings, Ltd., 364
Precision Drilling of Sugar Beet Seed, National Agricultural Advisory Service, 603
Grinding Machines, Design of, G. H. Asbridge, 177
Lofting Table, Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., 527
Prefabricated Aluminium Alloy Buildings, Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., (546)
Frigate, Cammell Laird and Co., Ltd., (118)
Structures, "Arcon," Taylor Woodrow (Building Exports), Ltd., 620
Preplasticiser Unit, R. H. Windsor, Ltd., and Projectile and Engineering Co., Ltd., 867
Preselecting Batch Counter, Multiple, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 569
Present-Day Locomotive Working in Great Britain, O. S. Nock, 754, 786; W. B. Thompson, (Letter, 865)
Presentation of Numerical Values, (B.S.I., 812)
Preserving Historic Machinery, A. Stowers, 353
Press Attachment, Power, George Cohen Sons and Co., Ltd., 907
Brake, 60-Ton, Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 583
20-Ton Double-Roll Feed, Taylor and Challen, Ltd., 618
12,000-Ton Forging, High Duty Alloys, 347
Hydraulic, and Drawbench Installation in America, Babcock and Wilcox Co., 147
100-Ton Moulding, T. H. and J. Daniels, Ltd., 867
Throatless Hydraulic Forging, Throatless Press Company, 529
Pressed Metal Industry, British, 721
Presses, Direct Hydraulic, Control Valves for, F. H. Towler and J. M. Towler, 141
Heavy, American Symposium, 183
Power, Safety in the Use of, (578)
Pressure Cable, Impregnated, An Assessment of, L. G. Brazier, D. T. Hollingsworth and A. L. Williams, 745
Cable, 132kV Underwater Impregnated, British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 799
Charged Diesel Engines, (Leading Article, 768)
Operated Relay Valves for Use with Town Gas, (B.S.I., 642)
Vessels and Tanks, Domed Ends for, (B.S.I., 642)
Presswork and Presses, J. A. Grainger, (Review, 320)
Prestressed Concrete—see also Concrete
Prestressed Concrete, Fire Resistance of, 404
Concrete, Y. Guyon, (Review, 895)
Concrete Station Roof, Samuel Butler and Co., Ltd., 307
Concrete Structures in South Africa, Development of, 152
Precast, Concrete Units for a Sea Wall, Dowsett Holdings, Ltd., 364
Prestressing, International Federation of, (910)
Preventing Collisions at Sea, Regulations for, 41
Pre-War German Trade Marks, 189
Price Reduction, Copper, 813
Primary Cells and Batteries for Intrinsically Safe Bell Signalling Circuits in Coal Mines, (B.S.I., 720)
Copper, Distribution of, 1
Nickel, Distribution of, 545
Prime Movers, (Patent, 79)
Printing Industry, Productivity in, British Productivity Council, (514)
Machine for Drawings, E. N. Mason and Sons, Ltd., 844
Private Generating Plant, Use of, British Electricity Authority, (78)
Trading in Aluminium, 909
Trading in Copper, 681
Trading in Lead and Zinc, 845
Problems of Materials Handling, American Industry and the, James R. Bright, 594, 622
Procurement, Off-Shore, American, 288
Producer Gas Unit, Works, Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 645
Producers, Gas, Automatic, Control of, George Kent, Ltd., 841
Production, Census of, 877
Defence, 373
and Distribution, Census, 717
Engineering Research Association, Metal and Plastic Slides, (298)
in the U.S.A. and Canada, 77
Industrial, 681, 813; Index of, 77, 369, 513
Industrial, Electricity and, E. R. Wilkinson, 837
Industrial, in Northern Ireland, 649
of Gas and Carbonised Fuels, 121
Priority Scheme, Aircraft, 1
Productivity Agency, European, 909
Conference, (Leading Article, 462)
Higher, International Labour Conference, 909
in the Printing Industry, British Productivity Council, (514)
Report, Ammunition, 881
Report, Machine Tool, 185, (334), 903
Report on Plastics Moulding, 265
Report on the Gas Industry, 685
Report of the Heavy Chemicals Industry, British Productivity Council, 121
Schemes, Industrial, American Aid for, 337
School for Executives, 909
Team, Maintenance of Telephone Systems, 345
Team Report, Metalworking Machine Tool, (406)
Professional Engineers' Appointments Bureau, 1952, 680; (Leading Article, 702)
Profit-Sharing in Co-operative Societies, 405
Profits, Taxation of, Engineering Industries Association, 77
Projector, Improved 16mm Sound Film, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 257
Projectors, Linking of, for Three-Dimensional Films, General Electric Co., Ltd., 763
Props, Pit, Gale Blown Timber for, (782)
Protection, Cathodic, F. A. Hughes and Co., Ltd., and Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., (750)
Protective Canopy, Gatehead, National Coal Board, 36
Spectacles and Screens, Green, for Steel Works Operatives, (B.S.I., 116)
Proton Synchrotron at Birmingham University, 271, 305
Psychology, Industrial, and Trade Unions, 333
Public Works Programme for Morocco, 332
Pulley Block, Small, Geo. W. King, Ltd., 254
Pulleys and Bushes, Taper-Lock, J. H. Fenner and Co., Ltd., (406)

PUMPS

Gas Turbine Pumping Unit, Kuwait Oil Co., Ltd., (442)
High-Pressure Pumps, U. M. Barske, 550, (614)
Hydraulic Pump, Two-Stage, Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., 907
Notes on Euler's Centrifugal Pump Theory, D. B. Welbourn, 779
Patent Specification, 299, 407
Pump-Turbine Unit, Reversible, for the Tennessee Valley Authority, 289
Self-Priming Centrifugal Pump, Hammelrath and Schwenzer Pumpenfabric K.G., 773
Submersible and Salvage Pumps, Pleuger and Co., 773
Vacuum Pumping Plant, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 602
Punch and Die Milling Machine, Improved, Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 631
and Splitting Shears, Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd., 582
Pure Bending, Some Investigations into the Behaviour of Compound Beams, Research Report No. 14 (Report, 73)
Purifying Machine, Clay, Soest-Ferrum G.m.b.H., 772
Seawater, Low Cost Process, Ionics Incorporated, 528

Q

Quayside Crane, Demag Aktiengesellschaft, 726
Quench-Ageing of Iron, Anna L. Tsou, J. Nutting and J. W. Menter, 728
Ageing on Strain Ageing in Iron, A. H. Cottrell and G. M. Leak, 728

R

Radar and Ice, L. S. Le Page and A. L. P. Milwright, (154)
and Radio Technique, G. T. Starr, (Review, 703)
Trainer, Synthetic, (154)
Radiant Heating Units, Parkinson and Cowan (Gas Meters), Ltd., 584
Radio Frequencies, Thermosetting Synthetic-Resin Bonded Paper Round Tubes, (B.S.I., 776)
and Radar Technique, G. T. Starr, (Review, 703)
Telephone Link Between Turkey and the West, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 363
Transmitting Station, Dumfries, B.B.C., (78)
Radio-Active Mineral, New, (192)
Radio-Activity Survey Instrument, 557
Radio-Isotope Techniques, Vol. II, (Review, 428)
Radiologists for Industry, Training of, J. C. Rockley, 448; (Letter, 833)

RAILWAY

ACCIDENTS
Blea Moor Derailment Report, 1
Central Line Accident, 549
Etterby Junction, Report on the Collision, (406)
Guildford Station, Report on the Collision, 501
Report on a Railway Accident in the Scottish Region, (226)
Train Accidents, (406)
GENERAL MATTERS
British Locomotives Fitted with Cam Poppet Valve Gear, 326
"Capitals, The, Ltd.," P. W. B. Semmens, (Letter, 319)
Carriage Shed at Willesden, 395
Cinema Coach for British Railways, (370)
Comment on Automatic Train Control, W. A. Tuplin, 140
Emergency Flood Works on the Eastern Region of British Railways, 470
Energy Consumption Tests with Steel and Light Alloy Trains, London Transport, 630
Erection of a Railway Bridge, Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 469
Financial Outlook of British Transport, Lord Hurcomb, 373
Goods Depot, New, at Liverpool, (370)
Heavy Goods Handling in Railway Yards, Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., (718)
Improvement Schemes on British Railways, 744
Installation of Long Conductor Rails on the Southern Region, 352; (Letters, 464, 499)
Lightweight Train on London Transport, (154)
Marshalling Yards, (Leading Article, 832)
Patents, 155, 191, 443, 547, 579, 615, 651, 719
Permanent Way Tools on British Railways, (578)
Present-Day Locomotive Working in Great Britain, O. S. Nock, 754, 786; W. B. Thompson, (Letter, 865)
Prestressed Concrete Bridge Across the River Don at Rotherham, 14
Concrete Station Roof, Samuel Butler and Co., Ltd., 307
Rail Joint Grinding Machine, Fried. Krupp Essener, Maschinenbau, 691
Railway Development in Belgium, 780
Motive Power Fuel Costs, M. R. Thomas, (Letter, 534)
Traffic of the Appleby-Frodingham Steel Works, E. R. S. Watkin, 692
Yard Sweepers, (262)
Reconstruction of Skipton Engine Sheds, 182
Rubber in Railway Engineering, (650)
Shunting Locomotives for British Railways, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., (774)
Sidings at Harlow, (576)
Soil Failures in a Railway Cutting, 384, 414
Speeding-up Summer Train Services on British Railways, 409
Standard Wagons for British Railways, 424
Summer Train Service, (846)
Thanet Line, Re-opening, Southern Region, (682)
Track Tamping Machine, Meer A.G., 690
Tractor for Railway Goods Depots, Scott Electric Vehicles, Ltd., 149
Traffic Control on Rhodesia Railways, (38)
Train Arrivals, Handling Costs and the Holding and Storage of Raw Materials, M. D. J. Brisby and R. T. Eddison, 692
Unification of Level Crossing Signals in Europe, 229
Wagon Tippler, Fraser and Chalmers Engineering Works, 385
Water Column, (650)
World Railways, 1952–1953, H. Sampson, (Review, 101)
York Signalbox in Operation, (Leading Article, 668)
RAILWAY ELECTRIFICATION
Electric Traction at 50 c/s, Single-Phase, 95
Electrification of the Late Sao Paulo Railway, Brazil, 218
Fifty-Cycles-Per-Second Electrification—Lancaster, Morecambe and Heysham Line, (12)
Railway Electrification in Holland, 610
Electrification Schemes, (442)
Tubular Steel Structures for Railway Electrification, Painter Brothers, Ltd., 146; J. C. Read, (Letter, 249); E. McMinn, (Letter, 355)
Rare Earths, Indian, 438
Rate of Rise of Restriking Voltage, Simplified Calculations, (Report, 752)
Rates, Wage, Changes in, 37, 369, 513, 845
Raw Materials, Train Arrivals, Handling Costs and the Holding and Storage of, M. D. J. Brisby and R. T. Eddison, 692
Reactions Between Aggregates and Cement (Report, 372)
Recorder, Shaft Guide Gauge, (846)
Recording, Continuous, of the Effective Diameter of Screw Gauges, P. W. Harrison and J. G. Wood, 205
Recovery House at Plaistow Wharf, Tate and Lyle, Ltd., 42
of Laminated Spring Leaves, London Transport, 510
Plant, Flue Dust, for Blast-Furnaces, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 810
Recruitment Policy, National Coal Board, 717
Rectifier, Compressed Air, Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 256
Voltage Control, "Transbooster" for, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 655
Red-Shortness Due to Sulphur in Steel, 895
Redesignation of Aircraft Carriers, (846)
Redruth Home Service Transmitter, (149)
Reducer Rolls, Eumuco (England), Ltd., 115
Reducing Valves, Sir W. H. Bailey and Co., Ltd., 294
Refineries, Canadian Petroleum, (682)
Continental, Throughput, (406)
Expansion, Continental, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., (718)
Oil, Throughput of, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., (459)
Refinery, Aden, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd. (682)
Coryton, Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., (262), (370)
Flooding, (370)
Kent, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., (370)
Oil, at Geelong, Australia, (370)
Oil, in Italy, 224
Stanlow, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (782)
Refining, Gas, (Patent, 683)
Reflecting Fluxmeter, W. G. Pye and Co., Ltd., 539
Refractory, Plastic Mouldable, Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., 162
Works, Morgan Refractories, Ltd., 836
Refresher Course for Plant Engineers, 261
Refrigerated Cargo Liner, Insulation of, K. C. Hales and J. D. Farmer, 625
Refrigeration, Eighth International Congress, (437)
Mechanical, (Code, 228)
and Thermodynamics, Rudolf Plank, (370)
Registration and Licensing of Vehicles, (370)
Regulations, Foundry, 225
for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 41
Reinforced Concrete Buildings, Examples of the Design of, C. E. Reynolds, (Review, 356)
Relaxation Methods, Easter School at Imperial College of Science and Technology, (298)
Relay, Mercury-Switch, Londex, Ltd., (846)
Valves, Pressure-Operated, for Use with Town Gas, (B.S.I., 642)
Relics, Transport, Exhibition of, 753
Relief Valves, Locomotive Cylinder, E. B. Parker, (Letter, 499)
R.E.M.E. Memorial Fund, 517
Remote Control System, Mechanical, Teleflex Products, Ltd., 531
Renault Gas Turbine Locomotive, Fernard Picard, 358
Repair and Service Launch, Harland and Wolff, Ltd., (718)
Repairing, Practical Clock, Donald de Carle (Review, 600)
Research, Electrical, and Agriculture, 707
Fuel, and Industry, 845
and the Gas Turbine, Hayne Constant, 186
and Industrial Efficiency, Sir Richard Redmayne, 721
Laboratory, Guest Keen and Nettlefolds Group, 744
Laboratories at Partington, Petrochemicals, Ltd., (360)
Report, Safety in Mines, 121
Ship Failure, at the National Bureau of Standards, 856
Ship, Royal, (878)
Versus Trial and Error, M. L. Meyer, 770
Researches with Ferro-electric Materials, (Report, 752)
into the Human Factor, 297
Residential Training for Foremen, Institute of Industrial Supervisors, (442)
Residual Fuels, Industrial Gas Turbines and, (Leading Article, 634)
Resins, Silicone, in Insulation at Power Frequencies, W. J. Renwick and J. R. Reed, 471
Resistance Experiments on the "Lucy Ashton," J. F. C. Conn, H. Lackenby and W. P. Walker, 467, 488, 540
Impact, of Concrete, 716
Resources, Capital, 813
Respirator, Miner's, 612
Restoration of Sand and Gravel Working, (478)
Restrictive Practices, 37
Practices and Monopolies, 405
Restriking Voltage, Simplified Calculations for Rate of Rise, (Report, 752)
Retirement, C. W. Moss, (814)
"Reversed Force" Spring, Approved Inventions, Ltd., 280
Review of Metallurgical Developments, L. B. Pfeil, 739
Revised Road Policy, 373
Rewinding and Repair of Electric Motors, Kar Wilkinson, (Review, 428)
R.F. Power Measurements, Dummy Load for Mullard, Ltd., 601
Rhodesia Railways, Traffic Control, (38)
Right-Angle Drive Geared Motor, Normand Electrical Co., Ltd., (370)
Ring-Main Unit, 11kV Outdoor Switch, Ferguson Pailin, Ltd., 860
Main Unit, Fault-Making Load-Breaking Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 905
Rising Costs and Manpower, 781
Rivets, Aluminium Alloy, (B.S.I., 848)
Road Haulage Vehicles, Light Alloy Bodies for Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., (108)

ROADS

Australian Road Federation, Incorporated, 41
Concrete Roads, F. N. Sparkes and A. F. Smith, (Review, 428)
Expenditure on Roads, 849
Highway Engineering Works in the U.S., 164

Ill-Placed Road Safety Propaganda, (Leading Article, 60)
Maintenance of Roads, (814)
Mechanised Joint Maintenance for Concrete Roads, Expandite, Ltd., 870
Milan–Ancona Motor, Italy, 844
National Road Safety Week, (578)
Prestressed Concrete Road Bridge, Abercave, Near Swansea, 14
Revised Road Policy, 373
Road Accidents, (478)
and the Vehicle, B. G. Manton, (Review, 801)
Bridges in Sierra Leone, (910)
Construction for a Tropical Oilfield, 239
Haulage Disposal Board, 781
Safety, (Leading Article, 864)
Surveys with Gyroscopic Equipment, Sperry Gyroscope Co., 368
Transport, (Patents, 39, 335, 515, 615, 751, 815, 912)
Soil Mechanics for Road Engineers, (Review, 101)
Specifications for the Construction of Housing Estate Roads Using Soil Cement, (Report, 816)
Tandem Road Roller, Aveling-Barford, Ltd., 654
Tests on Road Bridges, (Report, 473)
Trailer, 200-Ton, Cranes (Dereham), Ltd., 828

Rock Fill Dam, Compaction of, 455
and Silt Excavation from Watercourses by Blasting, R. Haslam and J. Hancock, 825, 850
Terms, English, 880
Rocket Range, Private, Hawker Siddeley Group, (455)
Vertical Take-Off, Fairey Aviation Co., (682)
Rockets, Guided, 157
Roll Neck Bearings, Hydrodynamically Lubricated, R. B. Sims, 727
Roller and Ball Bearings, Lubrication of, Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., (353)
Tandem Road, Aveling-Barford, Ltd., 654
Tractor Assembly, E. V. Twose, Ltd., 563
Rolling of Broad Flange Beams at the Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., G. Barry Thomas, 693
Rolling, Cold, Control of Strip Thickness by Varying the Applied Tensions, R. B. Sims, J. A. Place and P. R. A. Briggs, 727
Cold Strip, Speed-Dependent Variables, R. B. Sims and D. F. Arthur, 727
Mill, Steel, for Western Australia, 310
Mill Symposium, British Timken, Ltd., (718)
Rolls, Reducer, Eumuco (England), Ltd., 115
Roof Girders, Aluminium, Samuel Butler and Sons, Ltd., 530
40ft Span Precast Concrete, Concrete, Ltd., 648
Station, Prestressed Concrete, Samuel Butler and Co., Ltd., 307
Roofs, Corrugated Concrete Shell, J. H. de W. Waller, 270
Shell, Long Span, 198
Room Temperature Photo-Elastic Technique for Three-Dimensional Problems, J. H. Lambie and Salah E. A. Bayoumi, 465
Root Comparator for Turbine Blades, British Indicators, Ltd., 844
Rope Haulage and Rope Splicing, Colliery, John Kimber, (Review, 285)
Splices, Wire, British Ropes, Ltd., (546)
Ropeman's Handbook, National Coal Board, (298)
Rotary Compressor with Inbuilt Compression, B.I.C.E.R.A., 170
Disc Loader, Salzgitter Maschinen Aktiengesellschaft, 725
Excavator, Bleichert - Transportanlagen G.m.b.H., "Westdeutschland," 691
Shearing Machine, Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd., 582
Rotatory Niggler and Fidgeter, Hogmuddle, Petters, Ltd., and J. E. Slater, Ltd., 858
"Rotterdam City," Strasburg, 780
Royal Aeronautical Society, Titanium : A Survey, P. L. Teed, 203 ; New Materials and Methods for Aircraft Construction, H. J. Pollard, 366 ; Some Aspects of High-Performance Jet Aircraft, W. A. Waterton, 507 ; Election of President, 517 ; Jet Aircraft Noise, 753 ; Aero-Engine Noise, F. B. Greatrex, 775 ; Garden Party, 849
Aircraft Establishment, Aircraft Cabin Heating, 539
Agricultural Society, New Implements at the Royal Show, (578)
Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, (Leading Article, 174)
Photographic Society's Centenary, (334)
Research Ship, (878)
Show, (190) ; 1955, (370) ; 1956, (682) ; and Commercial Vehicles, (478)
Society of Arts, British Inland Waterways, Robert Aickman, 301 ; Improving Coal Production, E. H. Browne, 311 ; Safety Factor in Construction, 343 ; Thomas Gray Memorial Trust, (514), (546) ; Industrial Arts Bursaries, (782)
Society, Mackinnon Research Studentship, (78) ; Rutherford Memorial Lecture, (298)
Yacht, Launch, John Brown and Co., Ltd., 581
Rubber Bodies for Wheelbarrows, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., (76)
Development in the Use of, 849
Door, Industrial, William Newman and Sons, Ltd., 743
Paints, Chlorinated, Allweather Paints, Ltd., (391)
in Railway Engineering, (650)
Rugby Engineering Society, Conversazione, (910)
Rule, Slide, Thread Data, W. H. A. Robertson and Co., Ltd., (814)
Runcorn-Widnes Bridge, (578)
Rural Electrification, Progress of, 866
Rust - Proofing Process, Tool Treatments (Chemicals), Ltd., (23)
Rutherford Memorial Lecture, Royal Society, (298)

S

Safe, Intrinsically, Electrical Apparatus, (Report, 752)
Safety Factor in Construction, F. C. Thompson, 343
In the Factory, (Leading Article, 246)
in Ironfoundries, (910)
in Mines Research Report, 121
Road, (Leading Article, 864)
in the Use of Power Presses, (578)
Week, National Road, (578)
St. Pancras Power Station, Combined Firing, 495
Salinometers and Densometers, W. Crockatt and Sons, Ltd., (782)
Salvage Operations on the "Empress of Canada," (406)
and Submersible Pumps, Pleuger and Co., 773
Sand and Gravel Workings, Restoration of, (478)
Sandstone, Building in, in Scotland, (277)
Sao Paulo Railway, Electrification of, Brazil, 218
Saw, Heavy-Duty, Portable, Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd., (846)
Scale of Charges for Consulting Structural Engineers, Institution of Structural Engineers, (226)
Formation in Sea Water Distilling Plants, H. Hillier, 208, 255
Schiller Power Station at Portsmouth, New Hampshire, 289
Science and the Building Industry, National Federation of Building Trades Employers, (478)
and Industry, Sir Ben Lockspeiser, 785
of, Petroleum, V. C. Illing, (Review, 570)
Scientific Advisory Council, Appointment, (782), (878)
Conference, British Commonwealth, 229
and Engineering Technologists, The Need for, Old Centralians, 425
Scientists and Technologists, (700)
Scholarships, University, National Coal Board, 81
School for Executives, Productivity, 909
Scotch Boilers, Marine, Caustic Cracking in, (Report, 616)
Scotland, Industrial Activity, 297
Industrial Development, 545
Scrap Copper, 577
Drive, Steel, 297
Scraper or Angledozer Competition, French, 748
Dozer, Menk and Hambrock G.m.b.H., 692
Screening Plant and Crushing, Chaik, Fraser and Chalmers Engineering Works, 115
Screw Gauges, Continuous Recording of the Effective Diameter, P. W. Harrison and J. G. Wood, 205
Screwing, Drilling and Boring Machine, Duplex, Kitchen and Wade, Ltd., 646
Scrubbing Plant, Gas, Power Gas Corporation, Ltd., 576
Sea Defence, East Coast, 373
Regulations for Preventing Collisions, 41
Trials on a "Victory" Ship "AP 3" in Normal Merchant Service, G. Aertssen, 662
Wall, Precast Prestressed Concrete Units for, Dowsett Holdings, Ltd., 364
Walls and Land Drainage, Tidal Sluice Gates for, E. C. Bowden-Smith, 240
Water Distilling Plants, Scale Formation in, H. Hillier, 208, 255
Seal, Fluid, Hall and Hall, Ltd., 620
Sealing Devices, Dowty Seals, Ltd., 655
Devices, (Patents, 815, 847)
Devices, Shaft, (Patent, 911)
Search for Columbite in South Africa, 734
for Natural Gas in Britain, 785
Searchlights, Carbon Arc, Automatic Focusing Device, 647
S.E. Asia, Technical Aid to, 617
Sea Water, Low Cost Process for Purifying, Ionics Incorporated, 528
Second World War, History of, Works and Buildings, C. M. Kohan, (Review, 801)
Seed, Precision Drilling of Sugar Beet, National Agricultural Advisory Service, 603
Selective Amplifier, High-Gain, Plessey Co., Ltd., 569
Selenium, Technical and Economic Position of, (Report, 752)
Self-Regulating Alternator, Arthur Lyon and Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 698
Regulating Alternators, "Square-Path," Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 774
Separators, Dust, (Patent, 335, 479, 615)
Microporous Thermoplastic for Lead Acid Batteries, Pritchett and Gold and E.P.S. Co., Ltd., 386
Seria Oilfield, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (876)
Series Resistance on the Energy Dissipated in Capacitative Spark Discharges Across Small Gaps, Effect of, (Report, 239)
Service for Industry, Library, J. Farradane, (Letter, 534) ; D. V. Arnold, (Letter, 565) ; S. C. McKenzie, (Letter, 565) ; Harold K. Styring, (Letter, 599) ; J. Farradane, (Letter, 600) ; F. G. B. Hutchings, S. C. McKenzie, (Letters, 669) ; A. R. Smith, (Letter, 704) ; E. B. Uvarov, (Letter, 770)
and Repair Launch, Harland and Wolff, Ltd., (718)
Services, Telephone, London, (478)
Servo-Mechanisms, Hydraulic, Conference, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 275
Mechanism Theory, Hydraulic, Introduction to, H. G. Conway and E. G. Collinson, 294, 330
Sewage Sludge Digestion Calculations, L. B. Escritt, 158, 194
Treatment Works, Small, (Code, 480)
Shaft Couplings, Howard Clayton Wright, Ltd., 531
and Gland Seals, (Patent, 371)
Guide Gauge Recorder, (846)
Sealing Devices, (Patent, 911)
Shearing Machine, Rotary, Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd., 582
Shears, Splitting, and Punch, Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd., 582
Sheet Metal Bending Machine, Turner Brothers (Birmingham), Ltd., 572
and Strip Metal Users' Technical Association, Cold Extrusion of Steel, (461)
Sheffield Foundry, 20-Ton Arc Melting Furnace, Hadfields, Ltd., 243
Shell Boilers, Handbook of Mechanical Stokers, (Review, 145)
Mould Making Machine, Automatic, Clino Foundry Supplies, Ltd., 859
Moulding Process, Polygram Casting Co., Ltd., 619
Mouldings, Mechanised, Polygram Casting Co., Ltd., 96
Roofs, Corrugated Concrete, J. H. de W. Waller, 270
Roofs, Long-Span, 198
Type Boilers, Chain-Grate Stokers for, John Thompson, Ltd., 583

SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING

Admiralty Test House for Gas Turbines, 452
Tug "Samson," Alexander Hall and Co., Ltd., (718)
Aluminium Alloy Barge, 150-Ton, Fairmile Construction Co., Ltd., 257
American Bureau of Shipping, Annual Report, 764
Application of Research to Marine Turbine Development, T. W. F. Brown, 435
Atomic Propulsion for Ships, Sir John D. Cockcroft, 265
Awards to Naval Inventors, (190)
Back-to-Back Testing of Marine Reduction Gears, A. Cameron and A. D. Newman, 393
Canadian Ice Breaker "d'Iberville," (884)
Chamber of Shipping, Annual Meeting, (750); Annual General Meeting, 337 ; Annual Report, 301
Changes in Spithead, 346
Customs Launches for Nigeria, Brooke Marine, Ltd., 906
Patrol Launch, John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 530
Development of a Marine Steam Turbine Design, H. G. Yates, 387, 439
of Marine Steam Turbine Design, H. G. Yates, 393
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 1953, 182
Effect of Radial Pitch Variation on the Performance of a Marine Propeller, L. C. Burrill and C. S. Yang, 558
Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition, (340)
Fatigue in Ship Structures, R. Weck, 559
First Iron Steamer, H. Philip Spratt, 163
Fishing Boat Designers, (514)
Floating Depot Ship for Oil Search, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (514)
French Cross-Channel Steamer "Lisieux," G. W. Tripp, 588
Shipbuilding Research Society, (478)
Frigate, Prefabricated, Cammell Laird and Co., Ltd., (118)
Full-Scale Testing of Maine Turbine Machinery, T. W. F. Brown, 393
Handling Plant in Bauxite Ore Carrier, Fraser and Chalmers Engineering Works, 98
Improvements in Ship Performance, J. F. Allan, 430
Insulation of a Refrigerated Cargo Liner, K. C. Hales and J. D. Farmer, 625
International Chamber of Shipping, Sir Colin Anderson Re-elected Chairman, (226)
Jane's Fighting Ships, 1952–53, R. V. B. Blackman, (Review, 211)
Launches and Trial Trips, 80, 120, 192, 264, 300, 336, 370, 442, 478, 546, 580, 616, 652, 718, 750, 784, 816, 880, 912
Lifeboat S.O.S. Transmitter, Venner Electronics, Ltd., 526
Light Alloy Patrol Launch, Grimston Astor, Ltd., 612
Lightweight Merchant Ship Machinery, (Leading Article, 282)
Lloyd's Register, Annual Report, 653 ; Launch Returns, 337 ; Appendix to Register Book, 121 ; New Building, (750) ; Shipbuilding Returns, 166, 617 ; Wreck Returns, (38), (650)
Long Tow, Hong Kong Towage and Salvage Co., Ltd., (718)
Loss of "Princess Victoria," (Leading Article, 864)
Marine College, (910)
Diesel Engines, C. C. Pounder, (Review, 533)
Engineering, H. P. Spratt, (Review, 802)
Engineering, (Patents, 39, 79, 227, 299, 719, 880)
Motorships for Clyde Services, G. W. Tripp, 792
Movement of Shipping, (307)
Naval Aviation, (Leading Article, 390)
Navigation To-day, Exhibition, (650)
Paddle Steamer for Loch Lomond, G. W. Tripp, 834
Patrol Boat "Gay Bombardier," Vosper, Ltd., (572)
Plastic Boats, (154)
Powerful Marine Navigation Light, Chance Brothers, Ltd, 799
Prefabricated Frigate, Cammell Laird and Co., Ltd., (118)
Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 41
Repair and Service Launch, Harland and Wolff, Ltd., (718)
Royal Research Ship, (878)
Yacht, Launch, John Brown and Co., Ltd., 581
Salvage Operations on the "Empress of Canada," (406)
Sea Trials on a "Victory" Ship, "AP 3" in Normal Merchant Service, G. Aertssen, 662
Ship and Boat Builder Annual Review, 1953, 759
Failure Research at the National Bureau of Standards, 856
Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering in 1952, 16, 53, 102, 135
and Structural Engineering, (Patent, 335)
Steel for Shipbuilding, (298), 477
Suez Canal Shipping, (814)
Canal Tug "Horus," John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd. 680
Taxation and the Shipping Industry, Cunard Steamship Co., 649
Television Ship-to-Shore Transmitters, General Electric Co. Ltd., 891
Test of a 40-ton Derrick with Unstayed Mast, (Report, 553)
Tonnage Replacements, Sir William Currie, 785
Training Scheme for Marine Engineers, North Eastern Marine Engineering Co. (1938), Ltd., (650)
Water Forces on Submerged Bodies in Motion, W. C. S. Wigley, 607
Welding in Marine Engineering, H. N. Pemberton, 131, 160
World Ship Society, Records, (750)

NAMED VESSELS :

"Arcadia," Liner, Launch, John Brown and Co., Ltd., (226), 721
"Braemar Castle," Liner Maiden Voyage, 103
"Braemar," Motor Ship, John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 809
"Britannia," Royal Yacht, Launch, John Brown and Co., Ltd., 581
"British Skill," Oil Tanker, Harland and Wolff, Ltd., 135
"British Talent," Oil Tanker, R. and W. Hawthorn Leslie and Co., Ltd., 135
"Carl Schmedeman," Handling Plant in Bauxite Ore Carrier, 98
"City of Port Elizabeth," Liner, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., 103
"City of Winchester," William Denny and Brothers, Ltd., 104
"Clan Macinnes," Motor Cargo Liner, Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., 104
"De Grasse," Canadian Pacific Liner, Renamed "Empress of Australia," (334)
"Ebro," Motor Cargo Liner, Harland and Wolff, Ltd., 104
"El Nabeel," Motorship, Grangemouth Dockyard Co., Ltd., 106
"Empress of Australia," Canadian Pacific Liner, (334)
"Empress of Canada," Damaged by Fire, 157 ; Salvage Operations, (406)
"Essequibo," Motor Cargo Liner, Harland and Wolff, Ltd., 104
"Flowergate," Open Shelter Deck Cargo Ship, Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 104
"Gay Bombardier," Patrol Boat, Vosper, Ltd., (572)
"Gay Centurion," Patrol Boat, John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., (546)
"Harlandic II," Repair and Service Launch, Harland and Wolff, Ltd., (718)
"Hebble," S.S., Refloating, (578)
"Helix," Oil Tanker, Fitted with Overside Hoist, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., (144)
"Horus," Suez Canal Tug, John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 680
"Iberia," Liner, Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., (78)
"Ikeja," Passenger Launch, Grimston Astor, Ltd., 62
"Irish Coast," Cross-Channel Motor Vessel, Harland and Wolff, Ltd., 106
"Kenya Castle," Liner, Maiden Voyage, 103
"Leda," North Sea Liner, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 695
"Lisieux," French Cross-Channel Steamer, G. W. Tripp, 588
"Lord Warden," Cross-Channel Steamer, William Denny and Brothers, Ltd., 105
"Lucy Ashton," B.S.R.A. Resistance Experiments, J. F. C. Conn, H. Lackenby and W. P. Walker, 467, 488, 540 ; Experiment Results, 17
"Normania," Cross Channel Steamer, William Denny and Brothers, Ltd., 105
"Obuasi," Motor Vessel, Elder Dempster Lines, Ltd., 104
"Onitoba," Motor Vessel, Elder Dempster Lines, Ltd., 104
"Orsova," Liner, Launch, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., (226), 723
"Oswestry Grange," Refrigerated Ship, R. and W. Hawthorn Leslie and Co., Ltd., 105
"Pavia," Cunard Cargo Liner, William Hamilton and Co., Ltd., 891
"Princess Victoria," Motor Vessel, Loss of 193 ; (Leading Article, 864)
"Samson," Admiralty Tug, Alexander Hall and Co., Ltd., (718)
"St. Laurent," Canadian New Frigate Under Construction, 110
"Stylehurst," Cargo Motorship, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 105
"Surrey," Refrigerated Cargo Liner, Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 105
"Tabor," Motorship, Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 104
"Uganda," Liner, Barclay, Curle and Co., Ltd., 103
"Velletia," Oil Tanker, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 135
"Viet Nam," Passenger Liner, Chantiers Navales de la Ciotat, 401
"Wellington Star," Refrigerated Cargo Liner, John Brown and Co., Ltd. 105
"Windsor," Motor-Cargo Ship, Barclay, Curle and Co., Ltd., 104
"Wokingham," M.V., Maiden Voyage, Barclay, Curle and Co., Ltd., 612
"World Concord," Oil Tanker, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., 135
"World Enterprise," Steamship, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., 892
"World Unity," Oil Tanker, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., 135

NAVAL MATTERS

"Ark Royal," H.M.S., Aircraft Carrier, 32
"Brigham," H.M. Minesweeper, Berthon Boat Co., (154)
Coronation Naval Review, (Leading Article, 832)
Cruiser Modernisation, "Birmingham," "Newcastle" and "Newfoundland," 50
"Daring" Class Destroyers, 5, 32
"Deltic" Diesel Engine, 2500 B.H.P., D. Napier and Son, Ltd., 596
"Diamond," H.M.S., "Daring" Class Destroyer, John Brown and Co., Ltd., 32
"Eagle," H.M.S., British Fleet Aircraft Carrier, 5, 31

" Forrestal," U.S. Fleet Aircraft Carrier, 111
" G.2 " Naval Gas Turbine, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 58
" Grey Goose," H.M.S., Gunboat Conversion, 50
" Hercules " Class Light Fleet Aircraft Carriers, 32
" Hermes " Class, Light Fleet Aircraft Carriers, 32, 280
Inshore Minesweepers, (878)
Motion of an Aircraft Carrier at Sea in Relation to the Operation of Naval Aircraft, J. L. Bartlett, 536
Naval Construction in 1952, Raymond V. B. Blackman, 110
Gas Turbine, 6500 H.P., English Electric Co., Ltd., 238
Gas Turbines, (Leading Article, 463)
Redesignation of Aircraft Carriers, (846)
Royal Navy, 1952, 5, 45, 89
" Thermopylae," H.M.S. Submarine, 50
" Tiger " Class Cruisers, 33
" Victorious," H.M. Aircraft Carrier, 50
" Vidal," Surveyor Ship, 50
" Warrior," Light Fleet Carrier, 50

Shop Steward and the Management, Industrial Welfare Society, 333
Stewards and Foremen, Conference, Industrial Welfare Society, (118)
Shotton, Ore Preparation and Blast-Furnace Plant, Head, Wrightson and Co., Ltd., 611
Steel Works Extension, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., 653
Shower Baths, Works, John Harper and Co., Ltd., (846)
Shielded Arc Welding, Continuous, British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 605, (650)
Shift Working, Double Day, 369
Shunting Locomotives—see also Locomotives.
Shunting Locomotives for British Railways, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., (774)
Locomotives, Geared Steam, Sentinel (Shrewsbury), Ltd., 643
Locomotives at Parkeston Quay, Diesel, Drewry Car Co., Ltd., (614)
Locomotives, Standard Diesel-Electric, 840
Sicily, Oil Search, D'Arcy Exploration Co., (370), (910)
Sidings at Harlow, Railway, (576)
Sierra Leone, Road Bridges, (910)
Sieving Machines, 515 ; (Patent, 479)
Signalbox, York, in Operation, (Leading Article, 668)
Signals, Level Crossing, in Europe, Unification of, 229
Silicon, 461
Silicone Resins in Insulation at Power Frequencies, W. J. Renwick and J. R. Reed, 471
Silicones for the Electrical Industry, Midland Silicones, Ltd., 434
Silo, Aluminium Grain, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 108
Silt and Rock Excavation from Watercourses by Blasting, R. Haslam and J. Hancock, 825, 850
Simple Theory of Suspension Bridges, A. G. Pugsley, 481
Simplicity in Gears, W. A. Tuplin, 176 ; H. E. Merritt, (Letter, 140) ; R. E. Mills, (Letter, 285)
Simplified Calculations for Rate of Rise of Restriking Voltage, (Report, 752)
Limit System, Pilot Plug Gauge Co., Ltd., (226)
Sintered Iron, Sulphur-Impregnated, 317
Size of Manufacturing Firms, 1
Skin Friction Determination Using Wall-Sided Models of Great Draught, R. T. Shields, 607
Skipton Engine Sheds, Reconstruction, 182
Slide Rule for Milling Machine Operators, Simple, Clarkson (Engineers), Ltd., (298)
Rule, Thread Data, W. H. A. Robertson and Co., Ltd., (814)
Slides, Metal and Plastic, Publication, Production Engineering Research Association, (298)
Slit Bunker for Brown Coal, 402
Sluice Gates, Tidal, for Sea-Walls and Land Drainage, E. C. Bowden-Smith, 240
Small Firm, (Leading Article, 100)
Firms, Conference for, British Institute of Management, 117
Water Droplets, Growth of, in Steam Nozzles, Denis J. Ryley, 686
Snowy Mountains Hydro-Electric Project, Tenders for, (718)
Soap Stream Divider, Henry Simon, Ltd., 476
Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Expansion of Aviation in Great Britain, 906
of Engineers, Recovery of By-Products from Coke-Oven Gases, C. L. Boucher and D. Bagley, (370)
of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Commercial Vehicles and the Royal Show, (478)
Socket-Spigot Joints, Soldered, for Lead and Lead Alloy Pipes, Tools for, (B.S.I., 684)
Soil Cement for Housing Estate Roads, Specifications for the Construction of, (Report, 816)
Compactor, Vibratory, Acrow (Engineers), Ltd., (750)
Failures in a Railway Cutting, 384, 414
Mechanics for Road Engineers, (Review, 101)
Temperatures, Use of Electricity to Increase, (Report, 784)
Solar Energy, Utilisation of, E. C. Bullard, 804
Soldered Socket-Spigot Joints for Lead and Lead Alloy Pipes, Tools for, (B.S.I., 684)
Soldering Fluid, Fluxite, Ltd., (442)
Solenoids, D.C., Westool, Ltd., (478)
Some Locomotive Dimensions Compared, W. A. Tuplin, 487
S.O.S. Transmitter, Lifeboat, Venner Electronics, Ltd., 526
Sound Film Projector, 16mm, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 257
South African Engineering News—see African Engineering News.
South Shields Development Plan, (154)
Space Frontier, Across the, Cornelius Ryan, (Review, 566)
Heating Appliances, Coal Burning, L. L. Fox, (102)
Spain, Aviles, Iron and Steel Works, 244
Specialist Team on Industrial Engineering, 81
Specifications for the Construction of Housing Estate Roads Using Soil Cement, (Report, 816)
Patent, Subject Index to, 749
Spectacles and Screens, Green Protective, for Steel Works Operatives, (B.S.I., 116)
Spectroscopy, Emission, Direct Reading, (514)
Speed-Dependent Variables in Cold Strip Rolling, R. B. Sims and D. F. Arthur, 727
Speeding-Up Summer Train Services on British Railways, 409
Spithead, Changes in, G. W. Tripp, 346
Splices, Wire Rope, British Ropes, Ltd., (546)
Splitter Column for Stanlow Refinery Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., 61
Splitting Shears and Punch, Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd., 582
Sports Car, Type " SL 300," Daimler-Benz A.G., 555
Spot Facing and Centring Machine, Manchester Repetition Engineers, Ltd., 404
Sprayers and Burners, (Patent, 848)
Spraying Equipment, Crop, Pest Control, Ltd., 223
Spring Leaves, Laminated, Recovery of, London Transport, 510
" Reversed Force," Approved Inventions, Ltd., 280
Square, Indicating Engineer's, Acru Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 585
" Square-Path " Self-Regulating Alternators, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 774
Stacking Machine, R. H. Corbett and Co., Ltd., 619
Stacks, Flare, of Unusual Design, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., 711
Stainless Steel, Structural Applications of, A. G. Dean, 853, 882
Standard Class " 2 " Locomotives for British Railways, 207
Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotives, 840
Diesel Locomotives, French, (846)
for Tinplate, 373
Wagons for British Railways, 424
Stanlow Refinery, (782) ; Splitter Column for, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., 61
Starter Switches, Glow, Automatic Machine for Testing, Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., 843
Starting Unit, Aircraft, Auto Diesels, Ltd., and Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 876
Station Roof, Prestressed Concrete, Samuel Butler and Co., Ltd., 307
Statistical Summary of the Mineral Industry, (614)
Theory with Engineering Applications, A. Hald, (Review, 283)
Year Book of the World Power Conference, 796
Status of the Engineering Profession, Lord Hives, 549
Steam Consumption, Specific, Measurement of, Michael H. Petty, 393
Engine and Alternator, Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nurnberg A.G., 803
Engines, Spillingwerk Maschinenfabrik, 804
Generators, (Patents, 191, 227, 443, 651, 615, 911)
Half-Size Total Heat Entropy Chart for, H. Wright Baker, (Review, 248)
Locomotives—see Locomotives
Nozzles, Growth of Small Water Droplets in, Denis J. Ryley, 686
Power Plant, Steels for, A. M. Sage, 419
Power Station Efficiencies, British Electricity Authority, 540
Roller for Birmingham Museum, (878)
Shunting Locomotives, Geared, Sentinel (Shrewsbury), Ltd., 643
Steriliser and Hot Water Heater, Electric, Gillott Electro Steam Cookers, Ltd., 906
Turbine Design, Marine, Development of, H. G. Yates, 387, 393, 439
Turbine, Geared, Kuhnle, Kopp and Kausch A.G., 804
Turbine Research and Development, Conference, 393, 435
Steamer, First Iron, H. Philip Spratt, 163
Stettynskloof Dam, South Africa, 763
Steel—see Iron and Steel
Steriliser, Electric Steam, and Hot Water Heater, Gillott Electro Steam Cookers, Ltd., 906
Stiffened Plates, Compressive Buckling of, B. H. Falconer and J. C. Chapman, 789, 822
Stirrers, Induction, for Electric Arc Furnaces, P. E. Hammerlund, 469
Stoker, Chain-Grate, Edwin Danks and Co. (Oldbury), Ltd., (750)
Chain-Grate, for Shell Type Boilers, John Thompson, Ltd., 583
Travelling Grate, International Combustion, Ltd., (886)
Stokers, Mechanical, for Shell Boilers, Handbook of, (Review, 145)
Storm and Flood Damage to the Port of Dunkerque, 748
Strain Ageing, Quench Ageing on, in Iron, A. H. Cottrell and G. M. Leak, 728
Gauges, Foil, Technograph Printed Circuits, Ltd., 398
Hardening of Metals, E. Voce, (Letter, 23)
Strainers and Filters, (Patent, 911)
Straits of Mackinac, Suspension Bridge Over, 765
Strategic Goods to China, Carriage of, 477
Strength, Bond, of Galvanised Steel in Concrete, (Report, 444)
Stress Analysis Conference, Institute of Physics, (392)
Strip Thickness, Control of, in Cold Rolling by Varying the Applied Tensions, R. B. Sims, J. A. Place, and P. R. A. Briggs, 727
Structural Applications of Stainless Steel, A. G. Dean, 853, 882
Engineering, (Patent, 39, 119, 227, 443)
Engineering and Shipbuilding, (Patent, 335)
Engineers, Scale of Charges for Consulting, Institution of Structural Engineers, (226)
Steel Sections, Preparation of, Boulton and Paul, Ltd., 872
Steels, Alloy, (Leading Article, 426)
Steels, High-Tensile, 316
Use of Timber in Buildings, (Code, 228)
Structures, Prefabricated, " Arcon," Taylor Woodrow (Building Exports), Ltd., 620
Ship, Fatigue in, R. Weck, 559
Steel Building, Use of Welding, (Report, 527)
Tubular, for Railway Electrification, E. McMinn, (Letter, 355)
Underpinning and Strengthening of, L. E. Hunter, (Review, 428)
Students, Lathe for Training, Colchester Lathe Co., Ltd., 842
Study Group, Tin, International, (514)
Subject Index to Patent Specifications, 749
Submarine Thermal Reactor, Operation of, 840
Submerged Bodies in Motion, Water Forces on, W. C. S. Wigley, 607
Submersible and Salvage Pumps, Pleuger and Co., 773
Suction Cleaning Units, New Welbeck, Ltd., 657
Sudan, Diesel Locomotives for, Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., (334)
Suez Canal Shipping, (814)
Canal Tug " Horus," John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 680
Sugar Beet Drill Competition, (442)
Beet Seed, Precision Drilling of, National Agricultural Advisory Service, 603
Sulphur Impregnated Sintered Iron, 317
in Steel, Red-Shortness Due to, 895
Summer School for Senior Civil Engineering Executives, (814)
Train Services, 409, (846)
" Supermarine 508 " Fighter, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., (846)
Supersonic Dive of " CF 100 " Jet Fighter, (334)
Flaw Detector, Kelvin and Hughes (Industrial), Ltd., 424
Flaw Detector, Kelvin and Hughes, Ltd., 601
Supports and Bearings, (Patent, 651, 783, 815)
Surface Plates, Granite, National Physical Laboratory, (764)
and Underground Coal Gasification, 721
Surfaces, Fresh Metal, Activity of, 894
Survey, Air, in East Africa, (814)
Instrument, Radioactivity, 557
Technical, Copper Development Association, (846)
Surveying and Map Making Exhibition, 835
Surveys, Road, with Gyroscopic Equipment, Sperry Gyroscope Co., 368
Suspension Bridge Over the Straits of Mackinac, 765
Bridges, Simple Theory of, A. G. Pugsley, 481
Tower, 275kV Single-Circuit, Tests on Italian Design, (Report, 752)
Sutton Coldfield, Medium-Power Standby Transmitters, (682)
Swan Song of the Iron and Steel Corporation, (Leading Article, 896)
Sweden, Industrial Production, (846)
Target-Towing Aircraft for, (406)
Sweepers, Railway Yard, (262)
Swept Wing Aircraft, Variable, 648
Swinden Laboratories, United Steel Companies, Ltd., (546)
Swiss Industries Fair, (226)
Switch Ring Main Unit, 11kV Outdoor, Ferguson Pailin, Ltd., 860
Foot, Heavy-Duty, H. G. Poxon Engineering Co., Ltd., (190)
Switches, Glow Starter, Automatic Machine for Testing, Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., 843
Switzerland, Moving a Bridge, 512
Symbols, Letters and Abbreviations in Physics, Chemistry and Engineering, (B.S.I., 752)
Synchroniser, Fluid Flow, British Messier, Ltd., 708
Synchronous Condenser, 40MVA, for Australia, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 361
Synchrotron, Proton, at Birmingham University, 271, 305
Synthetic Board Manufacture in South Africa, Boxes and Shooks, 756
Radar Trainer, (154)
Resin, Thermosetting, Bonded Paper Round Tubes for Radio Frequencies, (B.S.I., 776)

T

Table, Drawing and Layout, Hall Harding, Ltd., 658
Precision Lofting, Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., 527
Take-Off, Vertical, Rocket, Fairey Aviation Co., (682)
Talk, Less, and More Effort, 376
Tamping Machine, Track Meer, A.G., 690
Tandem Road Roller, Aveling-Barford, Ltd., 654
Tank Cleaning Installation, Mountstuart Dry Docks, Ltd., (650)
Oil, Cleaning and Gas Freeing, British Wheeler Process, Ltd., (650)
Tanks and Pressure Vessels, Domed Ends for, (B.S.I., 642)
Tape Recorder, High-Speed, Ferranti, Ltd., 659
Woven Asbestos, for Electrical Insulating Purposes, (B.S.I., 684)
Taper-Lock Bushes and Pulleys, J. H. Fenner and Co., Ltd., (406)
Tapered Aluminium Sheet and Plate for U.S. Air Force, Aluminium Company of America, 893
Target-Towing Aircraft for Sweden, (406)
Taxation of Profits, Engineering Industries Association, 77
and the Shipping Industry, Cunard Steamship Co., 649
Technical Aid to S.E. Asia, 617
Fair, Hanover, 660, 690, 725, 772, 803
Survey, Copper Development Association, (846)
Technologists, Engineering and Scientific, The Need for, Old Centralians, 425
Government and the Supply of (Leading, Article, 282)
and Scientists, (700)
Tees-Side Steel Works Development, Dorman Long and Co., Ltd., 549
Telegraph Distortion Test Set, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 540
Telemetering, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 656
Telephone-Radio, Link Between Turkey and the West, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 363
Services, London, (478)
Systems, Maintenance, Productivity Team, 345
Telephones and Telegraphs : Public Services, Telephones and Telegraphs : Private Services, (Code, 80)
Post Office, (226)
Television Equipment, Oceanographic, 835
Ship-to-Shore Transmitters, General Electric Co., Ltd., 891
Station, Temporary Low-Power, Near Brighton, (406)
Transmitter, Experimental, (578)
Temper-Brittleness, B. C. Woodfine, 757
Brittleness, Effect of Arsenic and Antimony on, G. W. Austin, A. R. Entwisle and G. C. Smith, 757
Brittleness in High-Purity Iron-Base Alloys, A. Preece and R. D. Carter, 757
Temperature Conversions, C. E. M. Critchfield, (Letter, 499)
Indicating Paints and Crayons, Allied Colloids (Bradford), Ltd., 298
Temporary Relaxation to the Wiring Regulations, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 146
Tenders for Snowy Mountains Hydro-Electric Scheme, (718)
Tennessee Valley Authority, Progress, 288, 794, 818
Terms of Trade, 441
Used in Illumination and Photometry, Glossary, (B.S.I., 812)
Test Code, Fan Performance, Fan Manufacturers' Association, 265
of a 40-ton Derrick with Unstayed Mast, (Report, 553)
Equipment, Microwave, Plessey Co., Ltd., (270)
Explosions, American Atomic, 875
House, Admiralty, for Gas Turbines, 452
Plant, Jet Engine, Heenan and Froude, Ltd., 667
Set, Mains-Operated, High-Voltage Insulation, Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., 569
Set, Telegraph Distortion, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 540
Tester, Hardness, Direct Reading Portable, C. Tennant, Sons and Co., Ltd., 618
Testing of Bushings, On-Load Power Factor, H. Barker and H. Davies, 362
of Concrete Mixers, R. H. H. Kirkham, 232, 286, 321, 341
Fatigue, Dilastrain Method, 767
Full-Scale, of Marine Turbine Machinery, T. W. F. Brown, 393
Glow Starter Switches, Automatic Machine for, Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., 843
Notch Bar, Institute of Welding, (614)
of Steel Castings, Non-Destructive, (614)
Unit, Mobile High-Voltage, Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 907
Tests, Energy Consumption, with Steel and Light Alloy Trains, London Transport, 630
on Italian Design of a 275kV Single-Circuit Suspension Tower, (Report, 752)
on Road Bridges, (Report, 473)
Tetrode, V.H.F. Power, Mullard, Ltd., (442)
Thanet Line, Reopening, Southern Region, British Railways, (682)
Thermal Distortion of Turbine Casings, Basil J. Terrell, 435
Reactor, Submarine, Operation of, 840
Stabilisation of Austenite in Carburising Steels, H. M. Otte and T. Ko, 758
Thermodynamics and Refrigeration, Rudolf Plank, (370)
Thermoplastic, Microporous, Separators for Lead Acid Batteries, Pritchett and Gold and E.P.S. Co., Ltd., 386
Thermosetting Synthetic-Resin Bonded Paper Round Tubes for Radio Frequencies, (B.S.I., 776)
Thermostat, Electronic, Fielden (Electronics), Ltd., 437
Thomas Gray Memorial Trust, (514), (546)
Thomas Lowe Gray Lecture, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Welding in Marine Engineering, H. N. Pemberton, 131, 160
Thorium Production in South Africa, 365
Thread Data Slide Rule, W. H. A. Robertson and Co., Ltd., (814)
Rolling, Circular Dies for, (B.S.I., 433)
Rolling, Flat Dies for, (B.S.I., 433)
Three-Dimensional Films, Linking of Projectors, General Electric Co., Ltd., 763
Dimensional Problems, Room Temperature Photo-Elastic Techniques, J. H. Lamble and Salah E. A. Bayoumi, 465
Wheeled Dumper, Aveling-Barford, Ltd., 586
Throughput of Oil Refineries, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., (459)
Throatless Hydraulic Forging Press, Throatless Press Co., 529
Ticino River, Italy, Bridge Over, 780
Tidal Sluice Gates for Sea-Walls and Land Drainage, E. C. Bowden-Smith, 240
Tilbury Docks, Improvement, 761
Timber Board, Continuous Production of, Bartrev, Ltd., 807
in Buildings, Structural Use of, (Code, 228)
Development Association, Statistical Year Book and Port Analysis, (171)
and Fire Protection, (Report, 473)
Gale Blown, for Pit Props, (728)
Needs and Afforestation Schemes in South Africa, 831
Use of, (878)
Time Rates of Wages and Hours of Labour, 225
Tin Study Group, International, (514)
Nickel Alloy Plating, 632
Tinplate, Standard for, 373
Tipper, 20-Ton, Six-Wheeler, Kaelble, Carl, G.m.b.H., 590
Tippler, Wagon, Fraser and Chalmers Engineering Works, 385
Titanium : A Survey, P. L. Teed, 203, 235
and Titanium Alloys, 173
and Zirconium Production in Natal 317
Tonnage Replacements, Sir William Currie, 785
Tool, Die Inspection, British Iron and Steel Research Association, 735
Makers' Apprentices, Training Syllabus Guide, 325
Tools, Permanent Way, on British Railways, (578)
for Soldered Socket-Spigot Joints for Lead and Lead Alloy Pipes, (B.S.I., 684)
and Workshop Appliances, (Patents, 119, 156, 263, 371, 479, 547, 682, 783, 815, 879, 911)
Torque Generator, Hydraulic, Acratork Engineering Co., Ltd., 258
Tower, Clock, at Nailsworth, T. R. Robinson, 722
Town Gas, Pressure-Operated Relay Valves for Use with, (B.S.I., 642)
Track Tamping Machine, Meer A.G., 690
Tractor, Fiat Crawler, Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd., (325)

Fitted with Hydraulic Angledozer, Blaw Knox, Ltd., 658
for Railway Goods Depots, Scott Electric Vehicles, Ltd., 149
Roller Assembly, E. V. Twose, Ltd., 563
Industrial, David Brown Tractors, Ltd., 294
Tractors, Hydraulic Lifts in, H. E. Ashfield, 490
Trade, Britain's Overseas, 37, 117, 153, 297, 333, 441, 649, 717, 781, 877, 909
with British East Africa, 845
Disputes, 77, 681
Between Europe and Latin America, 261
Figures for March, 613
Marks, German, Pre-War, 189
Mission, British, to Latin America, 37
Overseas, Future of, Leyland Motors, Ltd., 545
in S. England, Improved, 117
Talks, Anglo-Swedish, (38)
Terms of, 441
Unions and Industrial Psychology, 333
with the U.S.A., British Engineers' Association, 749
Volume of Import and Export, 749
with Western Germany, Motor-Car, 813
Trading Opportunities in Central America, Federation of British Industries, 749
Private, in Aluminium, 909
Private, in Copper, 681
Private, in Lead and Zinc, 845
Traffic Control on Rhodesia Railways, (38)
London, (Unilateral Waiting) Regulations, (262)
Railway, of the Appleby-Frodingham Steel Works, E. R. S. Watkin, 692
Trailer, 120-Ton, Cranes (Dereham), Ltd., 776
200-Ton Road, Cranes (Dereham), Ltd., 828
Train Accidents—see Railway Accidents
Train Arrivals, Handling Costs and the Holding and Storage of Raw Materials, M. D. J. Brisby and R. T. Eddison, 692
Control, Automatic, Comment on, W. A. Tuplin, 140
Lightweight, on London Transport, (154)
Services, Summer, on British Railways, Speeding-Up, 409, (846)
Training Course, Australian Engineers, (118)
Courses and Conferences, National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 261
Courses for Foremen, Institute of Industrial Supervisors, 1
Course, Foremen's Industrial Welfare Society, (546)
of Engineering Designers, Ewen M'Ewen, 724; H. G. H. Tracy, 884, (Letters, 802, 889)
Engineering, Progress in, Manchester Association of Engineers, 229
in Industrial Relations, 477
for Industry, Sir Walter Monckton, 649
of Radiologists for Industry, J. C. Rockley, 448, (Letter, 833)
Residential, for Foremen, Institute of Industrial Supervisors, (442)
Scheme for Marine Engineers, North-Eastern Marine Engineering Co. (1938), Ltd., (650)
Students, Lathe for, Colchester Lathe Co., Ltd., 842
Syllabus Guide for Tool Maker Apprentices, 325
Trains, Steel and Light Alloy, Energy Consumption Tests, London Transport, 630
Transatlantic Cable, Renewal, Cable and Wireless, Ltd., 904
"Transbooster" for Rectifier Voltage Control, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 655
Transformer, 275kV, Impulse Tests on Prototype, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 99
Transistor Development in America, 886
Transmission Equipment, Power, Coleman Shafting and Pulley Co., Ltd., (846)
Power, (Patents, 227, 579, 683, 751, 815, 879, 912)
Transmitter, Experimental Television, (578)
High-Power, at Abu Zaabal, Egypt, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., (904)
Redruth Home Service, (149)
S.O.S., Lifeboat, Venner Electronics, Ltd., 526
Transmitters, Medium-Power Stand-by, at Sutton Coldfield, (682)
Television Ship-to-Shore, General Electric Co., Ltd., 891
Transmitting Station, Barnstaple, British Broadcasting Corporation, 23
Station, B.B.C., (910)
Station, Radio, Dumfries, B.B.C., (78)
Transport Aircraft, Military Jet, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., (262)
British, Financial Outlook, Lord Hurcomb, 373
Civil Air, Influence of Military Aviation, Sir Frederick Handley Page, 677
Commission's Report, British, 892, (Leading Article, 897)
Fundamental Techniques in, Louis Armand, 81
History, Journal of, (782)
Inland, in Europe, 153
Project, Avro "Atlantic" Delta, A. V. Roe and Co., Ltd., 859
Relics, Exhibition of, 753
Road, (Patents, 39, 515, 615, 815, 912)
Systems, Man and Machines in, (154)
Transistor, Germanium and the, 647
Transverse Testing Machine, Compression and S. Denison and Son, Ltd., 582
Travelling Cranes, Electric Overhead, Design of Wheels for, H. B. Lloyd, 429
Grate Stoker, International Combustion, Ltd., (886)
Trial and Error, Research Versus, M. L. Meyer, 770
Trolleybuses, Improved Fluorescent Lighting System for, General Electric Co., Ltd., 137
Tropical Oilfield, Road Construction for, 239
Truck, 4-Ton, Bussing G.m.b.H., 590
8-Ton, Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nunrberg A.G., 590
Heavy-Duty Fork Lift, I.T.D., Ltd., 584
Pedal-Propelled Fork Lift, R. H. Corbett and Co., Ltd., 619
Trucks, Middleweight, Range of, Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 510
Tube Clamp, Supplies and Service Construction Co., Ltd., 743
Data, Accles and Pollock, Ltd. (78)
Furnace, High-Temperature, Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 459
and Pipe Couplings, (Patents, 299, 547, 815, 879)
Tubes, Brass, (B.S.I., 776)
Steel, in Buildings, (Code, 816)
Tubeless Tyre, Dunlop Rubber Co., 763
Tubular Steel Structures for Railway Electrification, Painter Brothers, Ltd., 146; J. C. Read, 249
Structures for Railway Electrification, E. McMinn, (Letter, 355)
Tug, Admiralty, "Samson," Alexander Hall and Co., Ltd., (718)
"Horus," Suez Canal, John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 680
Tungsten Ore, Buying Price, (38)
Ore, Selling Price, (118)
Ores, (846)

TUNNELS

Dartford–Purfleet Tunnel, (406)
Elizabeth River Crossing, 178
Middleton Connecting Sewer, Kinnear, Moodie and Co., Ltd., 83
St. Cloud Tunnel Cleaning, 332
Tunnel Under No. 1 Runway, London Airport, 13
Woodhead Tunnel, Manchester-Sheffield Line Electrification, 83

Turbine Blades, Root Comparator for, British Indicators, Ltd., 844
Casings, Thermal Distortion of, Basil J. Terrell, 435
Design, Marine Steam, Development of, H. G. Yates, 387, 393, 439
Development, Marine, Application of Research to, T. W. F. Brown, 435
Experimental Air-Cooled, J. Reeman and R. W. A. Buswell, 674, 688, 712
Geared Steam, Kuhnle, Kopp and Kausch A.G., 804
Machinery, Marine, Full-Scale Testing of, T. W. F. Brown, 393
Steam, Research and Development, Conference, 393, 435
Turbines and Compressors, (Patents, 299, 911)
Water, (Patent, 579)
Wind, An Extension of the Momentum Theory, (Report, 239)
Turbo-Electric Machinery, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., (546)
Jet Developments, "Avon," Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 425
Turkey and the West, Radio-Telephone Link, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 363
Two-Stage Air Compressor, Arpic Engineering, Ltd., 701
Tyre, Tubeless, Dunlop Rubber Co., 763

U

Uganda, New Copper-Cobalt Mine, 476
U.H.F. Wavebands, Double Tetrode Valve, Mullard, Ltd., 99
Ulster Transport Authority, Chairman, (226)
Ultrasonic Drill, Mullard, Ltd., 601
Equipment for Descaling Boilers, H.N. Electrical Supplies, Ltd., 638
Unbalance, Antony Vickers, (Letter, 534)
Underground and Surface Coal Gasification, 721
Underpinning and Strengthening of Structures, L. E. Hunter, (Review, 428)
Underwater Impregnated Pressure Cable, 132kV, British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 799
Unearthed High-Voltage Systems, Arcing Phenomena, (Report, 404)
Unemployment, Employment and, 117, 261, 405, 577, 717, 845
Unification of Level Crossing Signals in Europe, 229
Unilateral Waiting Regulations, London Traffic, (262)
Union Gold Mines, Africa, Uranium Production, 611
Unit for Drilling Polygon-Shaped Holes, Thos. Chatwin and Co., (442)
Universal Contour Forming Machine, Cyril Bath Company, 475
Excavator, Priestman Brothers, Ltd., 701
Folding Machine, F. J. Edwards, Ltd., 152
Oil Grooving Machine, Trojan, Ltd., 893
Universities and Industry, Federation of British Industry, 153
University of Cambridge, Engineering Report, (478)
Scholarships, National Coal Board, 81
Uranium Production in the Union Gold Mines, Africa, 611
South Africa as a Producer, 224
U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Work of, 609
Use of Heavy Fuels in Diesel Engines, 671
and Manufacture of Boron Steels in the United States, L. J. Rohl, 670
of Private Generating Plant, British Electricity Authority, (78)
Utilisation of Liquid Fuels, Efficient, (682)
of Low-Grade Ores, 581
of Solar Energy, E. C. Bullard, 804

V

Vacuum Pumping Plant, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 602
Valley, Power and the, H. Billings, (Review, 673)
Valve, Double Tetrode, for New U.H.F. Wavebands, Mullard, Ltd., 99
Valves, Control, for Direct-Hydraulic Presses, F. H. Towler and J. M. Towler, 141
Locomotive Cylinder Relief, E. B. Parker, (Letter, 499)
Patents, 39, 191, 299, 407, 651, 683, 815, 879
Pressure-Operated Relay, for Use with Town Gas, (B.S.I., 642)
Reducing, Sir W. H. Bailey and Co., Ltd., 294
Variable Swept Wing Aircraft, 648
Vee Belts, Care of, British Tyre and Rubber Co., Ltd., (910)
Vehicle Bodies, Light Alloy, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., (814)
Bumpers, Smith Electric Vehicles, Ltd., (118)
Exports, (650)
Registration and Licensing, (370)
Vehicles, Commercial, and the Royal Show, (478)
Venture in Education, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (769)
Verein Deutscher Ingenieure Meetings in Essen, 830
Vertical Pinion Hobbing Machine, David Brown Machine Tools, Ltd., 780
Vessels, Pressure, and Tanks, Domed Ends for, (B.S.I., 642)
V.H.F. Power Tetrode, Mullard, Ltd., (442)
Vibration Absorbers, (Patents, 335, 615, 783)
Vibratory Soil Compactor, Acrow (Engineers), Ltd., (750)
Vibrators, Magnetic, Allgemeine Elektricitats Gesellschaft, 804
Virtues of Vandals, (Leading Article, 60)
"Viscount 800," Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., (334)
Vocational Education, 885
Voltage Control, Rectifier, "Transbooster" for, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 655
Volume of Impor and Export Trade, 749

W

Wage Rates, Changes in, 37, 369, 513, 845
Wages, Coal Miners', 189, 297
Engineering, 681, 749, 781, 877
and Hours in 1952, 225, 717
Wagon, Dump, John Blackwood Hodge and Co., Ltd., 620
Tippler, Fraser and Chalmers Engineering Works, 385
Wagons, Standard, for British Railways, 424
Wake Studies of Plane Surfaces, J. F. Allan and R. S. Cutland, 397
Wales, Industrial Progress, 577
Wanne-Eickel Footbridge, Germany, 512
War, Nuclear Energy in, (Leading Article, 532)
World, History of Second, Works and Buildings, C. M. Kohan, (Review, 801)
Warm-Working of a High Temperature Alloy, 633
Warming of Large Buildings, Gas Council, (878)
Warning Unit, Brake Pressure, B[illegible] Ltd., (578)
Waste Coal, Experimental Power Station for, (910)
Watch Production, Contemporary Methods, R. A. Fell and P. Indermuhle, 34, 74
Water Column, British Railways, (650)
Discharge of, from Steel Pipes, Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., (478)
Droplets, Small, Growth of, in Steam Nozzles, Denis J. Ryley, 686
Forces on Submerged Bodies in Motion, W. C. S. Wigley, 607
Heater, 15kW Electrode, G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 743
Heater, Hot, and Electric Steam Steriliser, Gillott Electro Steam Cookers, Ltd., 906
Power in the Italian Alps, 230, 266, 302, 338, 374, 410, 446, 482, 518

WATER SUPPLY

Cape Town's £6,000,000 Water Scheme, 831
Daer Earth-Fill Dam, 13
De-Salting Brackish Water, (514)
Keyhole Dam in Wyoming, 648
Metropolitan Water Board, Fiftieth Anniversary, 497; Works in 1952, 150
Natal, Completion of a Water Supply Scheme, 224
Stettynskloof Dam, South Africa, 763
Surface Water Supply of Canada, (38)
U.S. Seven-Year Reclamation Programme, 328
Usk Reservoir, Swansea Corporation, 83
Vaitarna Dam, Cooling of Aggregate for, Volkart Brothers, 281
Water Engineers Handbook, 1953, 880
Pollution Research, 704
Waterworks Byelaws and Fittings, Delwyn C. Davies, 470
Wells and Boreholes for Water Supply, J. E. Dumbleton, (Review, 895)
Wolverhampton's Water Supply, (370)

Water Turbines, (Patent, 579)
Utilisation, Lectures on, King's College, (298)
Watercourses, Excavation of Rock and Silt by Blasting, R. Haslam and J. Hancock, 825, 850
Waterways, British Inland, Robert Aickman, 301
Watts' Prize, Institution of Naval Architects, (190)
Weekly Earnings and Hours, Average, 513
Weighing Machine, Constant, W. and T. Avery, Ltd., 586
Weights and Measures Legislation, (38)

WELDING

Careers Book on Welding and Cutting, (226)
Continuous Shielded Arc Welding, British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 605, (650)
Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition, (340)
Glossary of Terms (with Symbols) Relating to the Welding and Cutting of Metals, (B.S.I., 40)
Summer School of Welding, British Welding Research Association, 41
Use of Welding in Steel Building Structures, (Report, 527)
Welding Congress in Hamburg, (596)
in Marine Engineering, H. N. Pemberton, 131, 160
of Aluminium Alloys, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., (461)

Wells and Boreholes for Water Supply, J. E. Dumbleton, (Review, 895)
West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, Brittle Fracture in Steel, Conference, (190); Award of Riley Medals, (846)
Western Australia, Steel Rolling Mill for, 310
Europe's Economic Situation, 405
Region, British Railways, Erection of a Railway Bridge, 469
Whaling Developments, Venner, Ltd., (226)
Wheatstone Bridge, General Electric Co., Ltd., 569
Wheelbarrows, Rubber Bodies for, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., (76)
Wheeled Escape, Hydraulic Self-Supporting, Merryweather and Sons, Ltd., 700
Wheels, Design of, for Electric Overhead Travelling Cranes, H. B. Lloyd, 429
Widnes-Runcorn Bridge, (578)
Willesden, Carriage Shed, 395
Wilson Gearbox, Heavy-Duty, Production of, Guy Motors, Ltd., 313
Wind-Driven Generator, Enfield Cables, Ltd., 242
Wind-Power Sites, Selection and Characteristics of, (Report, 404)
Wind Turbines, An Extension of the Momentum Theory, (Report, 239)
Wire for Prestressed Concrete, Richard Johnson and Nephew, Ltd., (363)
Rope Splices, British Ropes, Ltd., (546)

WIRELESS

Barnstaple Transmitting Station, British Broadcasting Corporation, 23
B.B.C. Coverage on the South Coast, (855); Plans, 881
Double Tetrode Valve for New U.H.F. Wavebands, Mullard, Ltd., 99
Dumfries Radio Transmitting Station, B.B.C., (78)
Experimental Television Transmitter, (578)
Germanium and the Transistor, 647
High-Power Transmitter at Abu Zaabal, Egypt, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., (904)
Lifeboat S.O.S. Transmitter, Venner Electronics, Ltd., 526
Medium-Power Stand-By Transmitters at Sutton Coldfield, (682)
Oceanographic Television Equipment, 835
Radar and Ice, L. S. Le Page and A. L. P. Milwright, (154)
Radio and Radar Technique, G. T. Starr, (Review, 703)
Radio-Telephone Link Between Turkey and the West, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 363
Redruth Home Service Transmitter, (149)
Synthetic Radar Trainer, (154)
Telegraph Distortion Test Set, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 540
Television Ship-to-Shore Transmitters, General Electric Co., Ltd., 891
Station, Temporary Low-Power, Near Brighton, (406)
Thermosetting Synthetic-Resin Bonded Paper Round Tubes for Radio Frequencies, (B.S.I., 776)

Wiring Regulations, Temporary Relaxation, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 146
Wolverhampton's Water Supply, (370)
Woolwich Arsenal Committee of Inquiry, 133
Work Study Glossary, Institute of Economic Engineering, (442)
Study Training in Bristol, Engineering and Allied Employers' West of England Association, 301
of the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 609
Working Costs, Heavy-Oil Engine, Diesel Engine Users Association, (262)
Party on Road Vehicles, (406)
Works at Crawley, A.P.V. Co., Ltd., 730
Dispute, Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 545
Exhibition, Newton Chambers and Co., Ltd., 606
Exhibition, Power Gas Corporation, Ltd., and Ashmore, Benson and Pease, Ltd., (546)
Extension, Industrial Glass, Quickfit and Quartz, Ltd., 863
Extension, Steel, at Shotton, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., 653
Magazine Editors' Conference, Industrial Welfare Society, (226)
Managers' Conference, Industrial Welfare Society, (38)
Ministry of, (Leading Article, 800)
Producer Gas Unit, Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 645
Refractory, Morgan Refractories, Ltd., 836
Relations, Exhibition of, (Leading Article 598)
Shower Baths, John Harper and Co., Ltd., (846)
Trial of the "T" Method of Automatic Gauge Control, R. B. Sims, J. A. Place and P. R. A. Briggs, 727
Workshop Appliances and Tools, (Patents, 156, 263, 371, 479, 547, 683, 783, 815, 879, 911)
World, Mineral Resources of, W. V. Royen and O. Bowles, (Review, 706)
Markets, Britain's Place in, 117
Power Conference, Statistical Year Book, 796
Railways, 1952–1953, H. Sampson, (Review, 101)
Ship Society, Records, (750)
Steel Production, 441
War, Second, History of, Works and Buildings, C. M. Kohan, (Review, 801)
Worm Gear, Small Double Reduction, David Brown Gears (London), Ltd., 293
Woven Asbestos Tape for Electrical Insulating Purposes, (B.S.I., 684)
Wrench, Chain, Melvin, Ltd., 294
Comparator Chart, Jenks Brothers, Ltd., (780)
Wrought Aluminium alloys, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., (718)
Carbon Steels, Factors Influencing Creep Resistance, (Report, 372)
Wyoming, Keyhole Dam, 648

Y

Yacht, Royal, Launch, John Brown and Co., Ltd., 581
Yards, Marshalling, (Leading Article, 832)
Railway, Heavy Goods Handling in, Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., (718)
York Signalbox in Operation, (Leading Article, 668)

Z

Zinc and Lead, Private Trading in, 845
Government Stocks, 877
Industry, European, 766
Premiums, (782)
Zirconium and Titanium Production in Natal, 317